

Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2014

by

Deborah Milks and Afton Oakerman
Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife
Fish Program
Science Division
600 Capitol Way N.
Olympia, Washington 98501-1091

to

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Office
1387 South Vinnell Way, Suite 343
Boise, Idaho 83709
Cooperative Agreements
F14AC00010

May 2016

Citation of this publication: Milks, D., and A. Oakerman. 2016. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2014. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. <http://www.fws.gov/snakecomplan/reports/WDFWreports.html>.

Executive Summary

This report summarizes activities by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife's (WDFW) Lyons Ferry Hatchery (LFH) Evaluation fall Chinook Program for the period 16 April 2014 through 15 April 2015.

During 2014, WDFW collected 3,025 fish at Lower Granite Dam (LGR) for broodstock, monitoring and evaluation of our hatchery releases, and to estimate the run composition at LGR. No fish were collected at Lyons Ferry Hatchery (LFH). At the end of the season, 344 females and 240 males were returned to the Snake River to spawn.

In 2014, we spawned 1,192 females for LFH production for an estimated total green eggtake of 4,787,615; numerically more than full production goals listed in the 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon* Management Agreement, but well within precision levels expected from large production hatcheries. Green egg to eye-up survival was 96.2%. Based on hatchery records, average fecundity of LGR trapped and spawned females was 4,016 eggs/female. A total of 493 males were spawned, of which 331 fish (67%) were used multiple times to minimize the use of jacks. The proportion of natural origin fish in broodstock (pNOB) was unknown. However, the minimum proportion of hatchery origin fish in the broodstock (pHOB) was 59% with the remaining 41% of unknown origin.

Hatchery staff released BY13 subyearling fall Chinook into the Snake River at LFH and into the Grande Ronde River (GRR) near Cougar Creek in 2014 and BY13 yearlings into the Snake River at LFH in 2015. All WDFW release groups (subyearling and yearling) were represented by a coded wire tag (CWT) group and additionally may have received a passive integrated transponder (PIT) tag as identified in the *US v. Oregon* production tables. PIT tags in 28,267 of the released onstation yearlings (BY13) and 19,906 of the released subyearlings (BY13) will be used to monitor adult and jack returns in-season

Upon adult return, fish from yearling production were larger than subyearlings that return at the same salt water age. Yearling females returned at larger sizes than yearling males of the same salt water age. Subyearling females consistently returned at larger sizes than subyearling males of the same salt water age. Minijacks (0-salt) returned from yearling releases but not from subyearling releases. Yearlings returned 1-salt jacks and jills, whereas subyearlings returned no jills.

In the spring of 2014 a smolt trap was operated on the Tucannon River to estimate juvenile production. Trapping estimates of fish passing the smolt trap (7,954) were expanded for areas below the smolt trap location. After this expansion we estimate a total of 9,262 naturally produced fall Chinook from the 2013 spawners left the Tucannon River, and production was estimated at 24 smolts/redd. In the fall of 2014, the Tucannon River was surveyed for spawning fall Chinook. An estimated 303 fall Chinook redds were constructed in the river, resulting in an estimated spawning escapement of 909 fall Chinook.

We calculated a minimum of 41,964 (45.9%) of the total LSRCP mitigation goal (91,500 fish) was met in 2014 (WDFW and Fall Chinook Acclimation Project (FCAP) releases combined). This estimate includes: returns to the Snake River (WDFW and FCAP), fully expanded (Coded Wire Tag (CWT) tagged and untagged) harvest recoveries of WDFW releases outside of the Snake River, and unexpanded harvest recoveries of FCAP releases with CWTs outside of the Snake River.

The LSRCP escapement goal (18,300 hatchery fish) to the Snake River Basin was exceeded (135%) in 2014 (WDFW and FCAP). An estimated 7,124 jacks and jills (1-salt) and 17,494 adults (2-5 salt) contributed to the returns. An additional 2,616 minijacks (0-salt) were also estimated to have returned to the Snake River, but do not count toward the mitigation goal.

The run size of natural origin fish estimated to reach LGR was 13,886 fish \geq 53 cm fork length and 3,934 fish 30 cm to $<$ 53 cm fork length. The remaining portion of the run consisted of 45,617 fish \geq 53 cm fork length and 10,028 fish 30 cm to $<$ 53 cm fork length, all likely hatchery origin from LSRCP, IPC, and NPTH. The stray rate of out of basin fish was estimated at 2.1% for fish \geq 53 cm fork length and 0.0% for fish 30 cm to $<$ 53 cm fork length.

Fall Chinook reared at LFH and released into the Snake River at LFH or near Couse Creek (CCD), and into the Grande Ronde River (GRR) contributed to harvest in both sport (2,393) and commercial/tribal fisheries (8,366) in 2014. LFH fall Chinook were also recovered outside the Snake River Basin at hatcheries (Big Creek N=2, Priest Rapids N=18, and Ringold Springs N=2) and on spawning grounds (Columbia River at Hanford reach N=33). Of the total number of fish recovered outside of the Snake River, 77.4% came from commercial fisheries, 22.1 % from sport fisheries, 0.3% from spawning ground surveys, and 0.2% were from hatcheries.

The top four catch areas for fish released as yearling smolts returning in 2014 were located in the Columbia River (44%), in the ocean off the coasts of Washington (24%), Oregon (12%), and British Columbia (11%). The top five catch areas for fish released as subyearling smolts returning in 2014 were located in the Columbia River (46%), in the ocean off the coasts of British Columbia (19%), Washington (15%), and Alaska (10%) and Oregon (10%). Overall, the single largest fishery contributor was the Columbia River Zone 6 Gillnet fishery which consisted of 26.5% of all the fish recovered outside of the Snake River Basin, and the catch consisted primarily of yearlings.

In the Snake River, returns of WDFW released fish consisted primarily of yearlings (onstation releases). There were 1.8 times greater returns in 2014 from the yearling program compared to the WDFW subyearling releases, but this benefit dropped to 1.2 times when comparing only adult returns.

Two methodologies for estimating returns to the Snake River were compared; PIT tags and CWTs released from LFH. For yearlings, at 0-salt and 1-salt returns, PIT tag estimates were consistently greater than CWT estimates. PIT tag estimates for adults were slightly less than estimates derived from CWT expansions. For subyearlings, PIT tag estimates were less for 1-

salt returns and greater for 2-salt returns compared to CWT estimates, although there were only two years of data since subyearlings do not return as 0-salts.

Endangered Species Act (ESA) section 10 (a)(1)(A) Permit # 16607 was revised in June 2015 and is now referred to as permit # 16607 (amended). Overall WDFW was below direct take levels of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon for adult returns in 2014 and juvenile releases in 2015.

Acknowledgments

The Lyons Ferry Fall Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program is the result of work by many individuals within the WDFW Fish Program. We want to thank all those who contributed to this program.

We would like to thank the Snake River Lab staff: Joe Bumgarner, Jerry Dedloff, Michael Gallinat, Jule Keller, Lance Ross, Ashly Beebe, Sara Ashcraft, Alexandra Mitchell, Zach Williams, Randy Bartels, and staff from the Dayton Fish Management office for their help.

We thank the personnel at LFH for their cooperation with sampling and providing information regarding hatchery operations. Thanks also to John Sneva (WDFW) for aging scales collected at LFH and LGR for the run reconstruction and broodstock aging.

We appreciate the efforts of Darren Ogden (NOAA Fisheries) and crew at LGR for trapping, tagging, and documenting fall Chinook salmon for transport to Lyons Ferry Hatchery. We also thank Fred Mensik (WDFW) for providing summarized fallback data from the juvenile collection facility at LGR. We also thank Bill Young (NPT), Stuart Rosenberger (Idaho Power) for their assistance in estimating the run composition estimate at LGR in 2014, and Ben Sandford (NOAA) for bootstrapping the data to get bounds around the estimates.

We thank Joe Bumgarner, Jeremy Trump, Andrew Murdoch, and Rod Engle for reviewing a draft of this report and providing valuable comments.

Finally, we thank the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Office, for providing funding and encouragement for this program.

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Table of Contents | i |
| List of Tables | iii |
| List of Figures | vii |
| List of Appendices | ix |
| Introduction..... | 1 |
| Program Objectives..... | 1 |
| Broodstock Collection and Management 2014..... | 7 |
| Lower Granite Dam Trapping Operations | 7 |
| Hatchery Operations 2014 | 9 |
| Spawning Operations | 9 |
| Spawning and Egg Take | 9 |
| Fish Returned to River | 12 |
| Broodstock Profile | 13 |
| Males used in broodstock..... | 16 |
| Females Used in Broodstock | 18 |
| Lengths by Age of CWT fall Chinook part of the LSRCP Program Compared to Strays | 20 |
| Fecundity..... | 21 |
| Inclusion of Natural Origin Fish..... | 21 |
| Jacks and Jills in Broodstock | 21 |
| Inclusion of Strays in Broodstock..... | 22 |
| Rearing and Marking and Tagging | 23 |
| Juvenile Releases | 25 |
| Brood year 2013..... | 25 |
| Survival Rates to Release..... | 27 |
| Migration Timing..... | 28 |
| Adult Progeny to Parent Ratio | 31 |
| Tucannon River Natural Production 2014 | 32 |
| Adult Salmon Surveys | 32 |
| Fall Chinook Redd Surveys | 32 |
| Escapement and Composition of the Fall Chinook Run in the Tucannon River | 33 |
| Juvenile Salmon Emigration | 36 |
| Fall Chinook..... | 36 |
| Fall Chinook Run Size and Composition 2014..... | 39 |
| Returns to LGR and Composition of Fish Hauled to LFH from LGR | 39 |
| Fallbacks at the LGR Juvenile Collection Facility | 41 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Characteristics of fall Chinook reaching LGR Dam..... | 42 |
| Sex Ratio..... | 42 |
| Length Frequencies..... | 42 |
| Fallback Rates at LGR of Fish Released directly from LFH..... | 42 |
| Status of Mitigation Requirements | 43 |
| Overall Mitigation Level..... | 43 |
| Returns to the Project Area..... | 43 |
| Harvest in the Project area | 43 |
| Recoveries Outside of the Snake River Basin | 45 |
| Harvest Adjustments for Non-Selective Fisheries and Errors in Reporting Detection Method | 45 |
| Expansions to Account for Untagged Fish Harvested in Non-Selective Fisheries..... | 46 |
| Total Age of Yearling and Subyearlings Recovered Outside of the Snake River Basin ... | 50 |
| Estimated Returns to the Snake River using PIT tags and CWTs | 52 |
| Estimated Returns above Bonneville Dam using PIT tags and CWTs..... | 55 |
| Direct Take of Listed Snake River fall Chinook Salmon During Fall of 2014 and Spring of 2015 | 58 |
| Conclusions and Recommendations | 61 |
| Literature Cited | 63 |

List of Tables

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1. Fall Chinook goals as stated in the LSRCP mitigation document..... | 2 |
| Table 2. Numbers of fall Chinook initially collected at LGR for broodstock, evaluation, and run construction needs in 2014. | 7 |
| Table 3. Duration and peak of spawning, egg take, and percent egg mortality at LFH, 1984-2014. | 10 |
| Table 4. Spawn dates, numbers of fall Chinook, and weekly egg take of fish spawned at LFH in 2014. (Jacks are included with males)..... | 11 |
| Table 5. Weekly summary and origins of mortality and surplus fall Chinook processed at LFH in 2014. (Jacks are included with males)..... | 11 |
| Table 6. Estimated composition of fall Chinook released into the Snake River near LFH at the end of the season in 2014. | 12 |
| Table 7. Origin and age of males used multiple times, that contributed to production at LFH, 2014. | 17 |
| Table 8. Origin and age of females that contributed to production at LFH, 2014..... | 19 |
| Table 9. Sex, origin, and fork length by age at return of CWT fall Chinook processed in 2014 by WDFW that were part of yearling juvenile releases..... | 20 |
| Table 10. Sex, origin, and fork length by age at return of CWT fall Chinook processed in 2014 by WDFW that were part of subyearling juvenile releases. | 21 |
| Table 11. Historical number of matings of minijacks, jacks, and jills contributing to broodstock at LFH, 2000-2009, prior to selective size mating protocol..... | 22 |
| Table 12. Number of matings of minijacks, jacks, and jills contributing to broodstock at LFH, 2010-2014, during selective size mating protocol..... | 22 |
| Table 13. Historical use of out of basin strays in broodstock: 2007-2014. | 23 |
| Table 14. Eggs taken and survival numbers by life stage of fall Chinook spawned at LFH, brood years 2010-2014. | 23 |
| Table 15. Numbers of fall Chinook sampled by WDFW for marking and tagging quality control checks. | 24 |
| Table 16. Length and weight data from subyearling fall Chinook (BY13) sampled by WDFW and released into the Snake and Grande Ronde rivers during 2014..... | 25 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 17. Length and weight data from yearling fall Chinook (BY13) released at LFH in 2015. | 26 |
| Table 18. Estimated survivals (%) between various life stages at LFH for fall Chinook, 2009-2013 brood years. | 27 |
| Table 19. Migration timing of BY13 PIT tagged subyearlings released near Cougar Creek in the GRR in 2014..... | 28 |
| Table 20. Migration timing of BY13 PIT tagged subyearlings released at LFH in 2014..... | 29 |
| Table 21. Migration timing of BY13 PIT tagged yearlings released at LFH in 2015. | 29 |
| Table 22. Date and number of redds and carcasses counted on the Tucannon River in 2014..... | 32 |
| Table 23. Estimated escapement, redd construction, and resulting estimates of smolts/redd and total number of emigrants from fall Chinook spawning in the Tucannon River, 2001-2014. ^a | 33 |
| Table 24. Composition of wire tagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook on the Tucannon River, 2014..... | 34 |
| Table 25. Composition of untagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook on the Tucannon River, 2014..... | 35 |
| Table 26. Estimated composition of the fall Chinook run to the Tucannon River by salt water age and origin, 2014. | 35 |
| Table 27. Trapping efficiency estimates for fall Chinook and coho at the smolt trap on the Tucannon River in 2014. | 37 |
| Table 28. Migration timing of naturally produced fall Chinook leaving the Tucannon River in 2014. | 37 |
| Table 29. Estimated composition, standard errors, and confidence intervals for fall Chinook reaching LGR during 2014..... | 40 |
| Table 30. Documented fallbacks of Chinook at the LGR juvenile collection facility during 2014 by clip and wire. | 41 |
| Table 31. Composition of fallbacks of Chinook at the LGR separator in 2014 by clip and length. | 41 |
| Table 32. Estimated returns of LSRCP (WDFW and FCAP) fall Chinook to the Snake River and levels of mitigation goals met in 2014..... | 44 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 33. Unexpanded Snake River basin recoveries in 2014 of wire tagged fall Chinook released by WDFW as reported to RMIS. Estimates include LSRCP and FCAP releases. | 44 |
| Table 34. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook recovered in the Columbia River Basin (freshwater areas) during 2014 for WDFW releases. Jacks and minijacks included in the estimates. | 47 |
| Table 35. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook in areas outside of the Snake River Basin (saltwater areas) during 2014 for WDFW releases. Jacks and minijacks are included in the estimates. | 48 |
| Table 36. Fully expanded recovery estimates (tagged and untagged) of 2014 returns by region, rear type, and release location for fall Chinook released by WDFW. Jacks and minijacks are included in the estimates. | 49 |
| Table 37. Final locations of ADCWT yearling fall Chinook released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River basin in 2014 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/16/15. | 50 |
| Table 38. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2014 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/16/15. | 50 |
| Table 39. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook released into the Snake River near Couse Creek to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2014 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/16/15. | 51 |
| Table 40. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook released into the Grande Ronde to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2014 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/16/15. | 51 |
| Table 41. Return estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2014. | 53 |
| Table 42. Return estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using CWT recoveries and return estimates of live fish through 2014. | 53 |
| Table 43. Return estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2014. | 54 |
| Table 44. Return estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using CWT detections in the Snake River through 2014. | 54 |
| Table 45. Total survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers during 2014. | 55 |

Table 46. Total survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return estimates of live fish through 2014..... 56

Table 47. Total survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers during 2014. 57

Table 48. Total survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return estimates of live fish through 2014..... 57

Table 49. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2014 and juveniles released in 2015 for fish cultural purposes for the LFH, IPC, and FCAP programs..... 59

Table 50. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2014 and juveniles released in 2015 for RM&E activities associated with the LFH fall Chinook salmon programs not directly related to fish culture.. 60

List of Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1. The Lower Snake River Basin showing locations of Lyons Ferry Hatchery, acclimation sites, and major tributaries in the area. | 6 |
| Figure 2. Arrival timing of fall Chinook at LGR that were hauled to LFH in 2014..... | 8 |
| Figure 3. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2005 – 2009 | 14 |
| Figure 4. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2010 - 2014..... | 14 |
| Figure 5. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2005 – 2009..... | 14 |
| Figure 6. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2010 - 2014..... | 14 |
| Figure 7. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2005 – 2009 | 14 |
| Figure 8. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2010 - 2014..... | 14 |
| Figure 9. Percentages by fish origin contributing to fall Chinook broodstock at LFH during 2014. | 15 |
| Figure 10. Fork lengths of fall Chinook salmon used as broodstock at LFH in 2014. | 15 |
| Figure 11. Arrival timing of male fall Chinook at LGR compared to the arrival dates of fall Chinook hauled to LFH during 2014..... | 16 |
| Figure 12. Arrival timing of female fall Chinook at LGR compared to arrival dates of fall Chinook hauled to LFH during 2014..... | 18 |
| Figure 13. Migration speed of BY13 LFH and GRR subyearling fall Chinook as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2014. | 30 |
| Figure 14. Migration speed of BY13 LFH yearling fall Chinook as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2015. | 30 |
| Figure 15. Arrival dates of juvenile natural origin fall Chinook trapped on the Tucannon River in 2014. | 36 |
| Figure 16. Migration speed of BY13 Tucannon River naturally produced fall Chinook salmon in 2014. | 38 |
| Figure 17. Fall Chinook window counts at LGR, 1976-2014..... | 39 |
| Figure 18. Estimated length frequencies of the fall Chinook run to LGR by sex in 2014. | 42 |

Figure 19. Percent returns of yearling releases from LFH to the Snake River using CWTs and PIT tags through return year 2014. 54

Figure 20. Percent return of yearling fall Chinook released at LFH to areas above Bonneville Dam, including the Snake River, through return year 2014. 56

List of Appendices

| | |
|---|-----|
| Appendix A: Fall Chinook Run to LFH, IHR, LMO, and LGR Dams: 2008-2014 | 66 |
| Appendix B: Trapping and Sampling Protocols at LGR Adult Trap for 2014..... | 68 |
| Appendix C: Systematic Sampling Rates at Lower Granite Dam 2003-2014..... | 73 |
| Appendix D: Trapping and Sorting Protocols at Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 | 75 |
| Appendix E: Salmon Processed and Killed at LFH in 2014..... | 77 |
| Appendix F: Revised Estimated Composition of Non-wire Tagged Salmon Trapped at LGR Dam that were Hauled to LFH and Killed During 2012 and 2013. | 82 |
| Appendix G: United States v. Oregon Production and Marking Table | 85 |
| Appendix H: LFH 2014 Broodstock PBT Tissue Samples | 88 |
| Appendix I: Historical Size at Age of Return of CWT LSRCF Origin Fish Processed by WDFW: 1985-2013..... | 101 |
| Appendix J: Egg Take and Early Life Stage Survival Brood Years: 1990-2009 | 112 |
| Appendix K: LFH/Snake River Origin Fall Chinook Releases Brood Years: 2008-2013 | 115 |
| Appendix L: Historical Estimated Survivals (%) Between Various Life Stages at LFH | 122 |
| Appendix M: Tucannon River Survey Sections and Historical Escapement | 124 |

Introduction

Program Objectives

This report summarizes activities by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife's (WDFW) Lyons Ferry Hatchery Fall Chinook Evaluation Program from 16 April 2014 to 15 April 2015. WDFW's Snake River Lab (SRL) staff completed this work with federal fiscal year 2014/2015 funds provided through the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), under the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan (LSRCP).

This hatchery program began in 1984 after construction of Lyons Ferry Hatchery (LFH, Figure 1) and is part of the LSRCP program authorized by Congress in 1976. The purpose of the LSRCP is to replace adult salmon, steelhead and rainbow trout lost by construction and operation of four hydroelectric dams on the Lower Snake River in Washington. Specifically, the stated purpose of the plan was:

“...[to] provide the number of salmon and steelhead trout needed in the Snake River system to help maintain commercial and sport fisheries for anadromous species on a sustaining basis in the Columbia River system and Pacific Ocean” (NMFS & USFWS 1972 pg. 14.)

Subsequently in 1994, additional authorization was provided to construct juvenile acclimation facilities for fall Chinook salmon that would

“ ... protect, maintain or enhance biological diversity of existing wild stocks.”

Numeric mitigation goals for the LSRCP were established in a three step process (COE 1974). First, the adult escapement that occurred prior to construction of the four dams was estimated. Second, an estimate was made of the reduction in adult escapement (loss) caused by construction and operation of the dams (e.g. direct mortality of smolts resulting in reduced adult abundance and loss to mainstem spawning habitat). Last, a catch to escapement ratio was used to estimate the future production that was forgone in commercial and recreational fisheries as result of the reduced spawning escapement and natural production. LSRCP adult return goals were expressed in terms of the adult escapement back to, or above the project area.

For fall Chinook salmon, the escapement to the Snake River below Hells Canyon (HCD) Dam prior to construction of four lower Snake River dams was estimated to be 34,400. Construction and operation of the dams was expected to cause a reduction in the spawning escapement in two ways: 1) the slack water reservoirs created behind the dams was expected to eliminate spawning grounds for 5,000 adults, and 2) 15% of the smolts migrating past each dam were expected to die (48% cumulative mortality).

These factors were expected to reduce the adult escapement by 18,300¹. This number established the LSRCP escapement mitigation goal back to the project area (Snake River). This reduction in natural spawning escapement was estimated to result in a reduction in the coast-wide commercial/tribal harvest of 54,900 adults, and a reduction in the recreational fishery harvest of 18,300 adults below the project area. In summary the expected total number of adults (excludes minijacks but includes jacks) that would be produced as part of the LSRCP mitigation program was 91,500 (Table 1).

Table 1. Fall Chinook goals as stated in the LSRCP mitigation document.

| Component | Number of adults^a |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Escapement to project area | 18,300 |
| Commercial harvest | 54,900 |
| Recreational harvest | 18,300 |
| Total hatchery fish | 91,500 |
| Maintain natural origin population | 14,363 |

^a As defined in the LSRCP document, “adults” include adults and jacks, but not minijacks.

Since 1976 when the LSRCP was authorized, many of the parameters and assumptions used to size the hatchery program and estimate the magnitude of benefits have changed.

- The survival rate required to deliver a 4:1 catch to escapement ratio has been less than expected and this has resulted in fewer adults being produced.
- The listing of Snake River fall Chinook and Snake River Steelhead under the Endangered Species Act has resulted in significant curtailment of commercial, recreational and tribal fisheries throughout the ocean and mainstem Columbia River. This has resulted in a higher percentage of the annual hatchery run returning to the project area than was expected.
- The summer spill program initiated in 2005 increased juvenile survival from 54% to 71% (DeHart et al 2015)
- Three hatchery programs artificially propagate endemic Snake River fall Chinook. Two of the programs, LSRCP (includes LFH and Fall Chinook Acclimation Project – FCAP) and Nez Perce Tribal Hatchery (NPTH), are integrated programs aimed at increasing natural-origin fish abundance and harvest using supplementation and harvest mitigation releases, respectively. Fish released at LFH and FCAP are subyearlings and yearlings, and NPTH releases are subyearlings. Information about the NPTH is presented in NPT annual reports and is not presented here. The third program administered by Idaho Power Company (IPC)

¹ The LSRCP Special Report has language referring to adult recoveries. That language was intended to differentiate adults from juveniles in the document (Dan Herrig, USFW, personal communication). The LSCRP mitigation goal was based upon 97,500 fall Chinook counted at McNary Dam (MCN) in 1958 and expected 14,363 fall Chinook to persist in the Snake River through natural production. At that time adult and jack counts were combined to give a total count. Therefore the mitigation goal consists of jacks and adults, not just adults. Since minijacks (fish < 30 cm total length) are not counted at the dams, they were excluded from the calculations that determined the mitigation goal.

is primarily mitigation for lost production due to construction of the Hells Canyon Complex (HCC), and consists of subyearling releases. Releases occur at 10 release locations throughout the basin. The three programs are highly coordinated in their operations, including broodstock collection at Lower Granite Dam (LGR) and fish transfers among facilities. Several out of basin hatchery facilities are utilized (Irrigon and Umatilla) in addition to the inbasin facilities and acclimation sites. Marking of hatchery-origin fish is guided by a Snake River Basin Fall Chinook Salmon Production Program Marking Justification white paper (Rocklage and Hesse 2004). Mark types and quantities have been adopted under the 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon* Management Agreement (*United States v. Oregon* 2008). At full production levels, 76% of the hatchery produced fish are marked/tagged in some manner, 47% are marked with an adipose fin clip. If changes occur, there is a notification process that needs to be followed per the permit #16607 issued from NOAA-Fisheries (NMFS 2012a, NMFS 2012b).

In summary, the LSRCP (LFH and FCAP) and IPC overall program goals are as follows:

- The LSRCP program is to mitigate for decreased numbers of fall Chinook harvested and returning to the Snake River due to the construction of the lower Snake River Dams with the presumption that the natural population will remain at 14,363. The first order of business for the LSRCP fall Chinook mitigation program was the egg bank effort to keep this population from becoming extirpated. The conservation of this stock including both demographics and genetic integrity is paramount under the LSRCP. The Snake River fall Chinook program has been a conservation effort from the beginning. Production goals of LSRCP are consistent with *United States v. Oregon* Agreement 2008-2017.
- The goal of the IPC program is to replace adult fall Chinook salmon lost to the construction and ongoing operation of the HCC by releasing 1,000,000 smolts annually.
- The immediate goal of the FCAP is a concerted effort to ensure that the Snake River fall Chinook salmon above LGR are not extirpated. FCAP is part of the LSRCP mentioned in item 1 above, but accounting for adults is done separately by NPT. Long-term goals of the project are
 1. Increase the natural population of Snake River fall Chinook spawning above LGR.
 2. Sustain long-term preservation and genetic integrity of this population.
 3. Keep the ecological and genetic impacts of non-target fish populations within acceptable limits.
 4. Assist with the recovery of Snake River fall Chinook.
 5. Provide harvest opportunities for both tribal and non-tribal anglers.

- There has been substantial effort made to maintain the population's genetic structure and diversity as well as rebuild adult returns of both hatchery and natural origin salmon through supplementation efforts by WDFW and the co-managers. The LSRCP program at LFH has been guided by the following objectives:
 1. Maintain and enhance natural populations of native salmonids
 2. Establish broodstock(s) capable of meeting eggtake needs,
 3. Return adults to the LSRCP area which meet designated goals
 4. Improve or re-establish sport and tribal fisheries.

While recognizing the overarching purpose and goals established for the LSRCP and changes since the program was authorized, the following objectives for the beneficial uses of adult returns have been established for the period through 2017 (*United States v. Oregon* 2008):

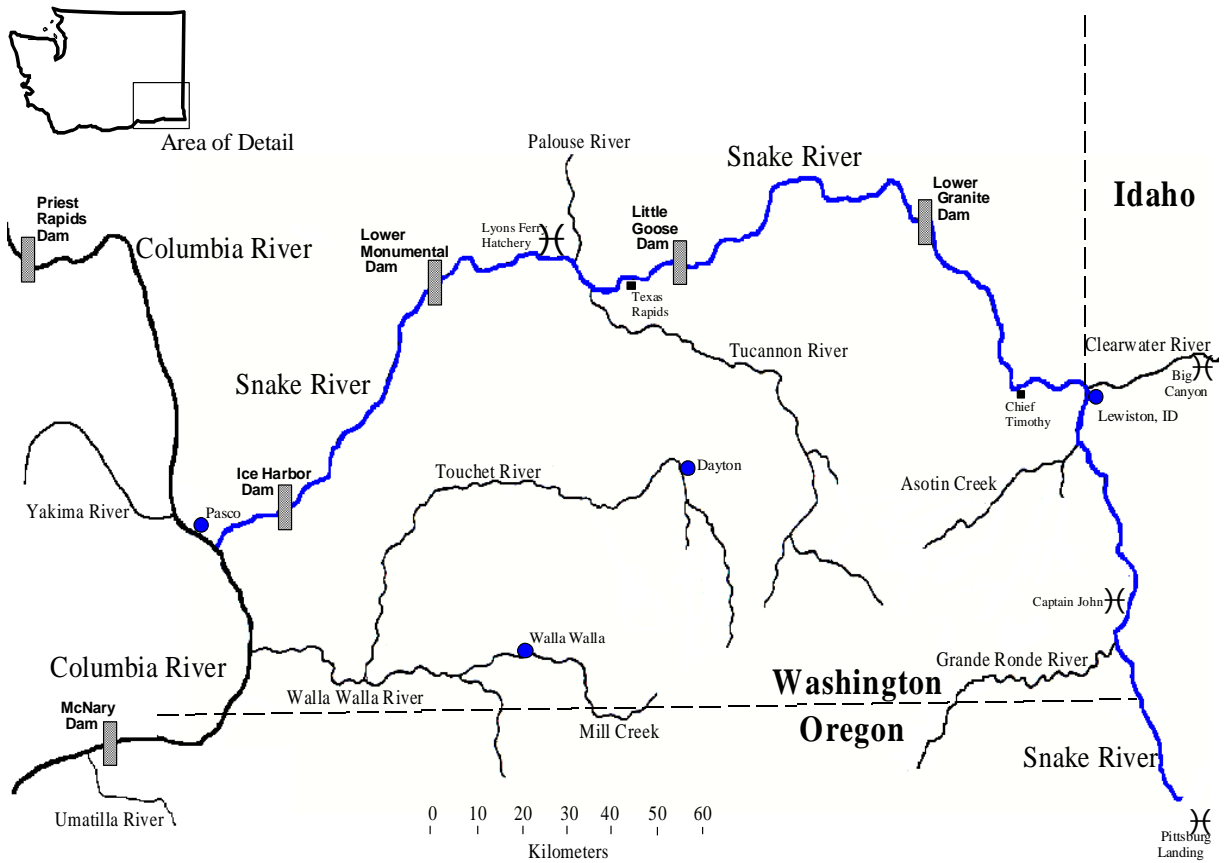
1. Contribute to coast-wide ocean fisheries in accordance with the Pacific Salmon Treaty.
2. Contribute to the recreational, commercial and/or tribal fisheries in the mainstem Columbia River consistent with agreed to abundance-based harvest rate schedules established in the 2008–2017 *US v. Oregon* Management Agreement.
3. Spawn enough fish to retain 4.45 million eggs (WDFW 2014) to assure that production goals as stated in 2008–2017 *US v. Oregon* Management Agreement are met. Fecundities vary depending upon return age classes and run composition, but generally 1,300 females would need to be spawned to make production goals. In order to produce enough fish to meet the original LSRCP harvest goals, many more fish would need to be trapped, spawned, and reared, or smolt to adult survivals would need to be increased dramatically. Major infrastructure additions would need to occur at LFH for additional production and changes to the 2008–2017 *US v. Oregon* Management Agreement production tables would need to occur in order to meet the original LSRCP harvest mitigation goals.
4. Estimate the numbers of returns of LSRCP, FCAP, NPTH and IPC program hatchery fish to the Snake River basin (below and above LGR), and estimate the numbers of natural origin fish escaping to spawn above LGR. For these tasks, an additional 1,300-2,000 fish must be recovered so coded wire tag information can be decoded.
5. To provide tribal and non-tribal fisheries in the Snake River consistent with co-manager goals, ESA constraints and permits, and the Columbia River Management Plan.
6. To contribute to hatchery and natural-origin return goals identified in the draft Snake River Fall Chinook Management Plan.

Hatchery Origin Return Goals

- Interim total return target based on current production levels and survival is 15,484 hatchery origin fish above Lower Monumental Dam (LMO), which is comprised of 9,988 from LSRCP, 3,206 from NPTH, and 2,290 from IPC. Returns are estimated in-season to LMO and not to Ice Harbor Dam (IHR) (located closer to the mouth of the Snake River) because Columbia River salmon dip into the Snake River, cross the dam, then fall back below the dam causing an overestimate of fall Chinook to the Snake River.
- The long-term goal is for a total return 24,750 hatchery-origin fish above LMO, which is comprised of 18,300 from LSRCP, 3,750 from NPTH, and 2,700 for IPC.

Natural-Origin Return Goals

- Achieve Endangered Species Act (ESA) delisting by attaining interim population abundance in the Snake River Evolutionary Significant Unit (ESU) of at least 3,000 natural-origin spawners, with no fewer than 2,500 distributed in the mainstem Snake River (as recommended by the Interior Columbia Technical Recovery Team).
- Interim goal is to achieve a population of 7,500 natural-origin fall Chinook (adults and jacks) above LMO.
- Long term goal is to achieve a population of 14,363 natural-origin fall Chinook (adults and jacks) above LMO.



| Rkm | Location |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 0.0 | Snake River mouth |
| 16.1 | Ice Harbor Dam |
| 66.9 | Lower Monumental Dam |
| 95.1 | Lyons Ferry Hatchery |
| 105.2 | Texas Rapids Boat Launch |
| 113.1 | Little Goose Dam |
| 115.0 | Bryan's Landing Boat Launch |
| 132.3 | Central Ferry Park |
| 173.0 | Lower Granite Dam |
| 210.3 | Chief Timothy Park |
| 253.7 | Couse Creek Boat Launch |
| 263.0 | Captain John Acclimation Site |
| 346.0 | Pittsburg Landing Acclimation Site |
| 397.4 | Hells Canyon Dam (not shown) |
| 0.0 | Clearwater River mouth |
| 57.0 | Big Canyon Acclimation Site |
| 0.0 | Grande Ronde River mouth |
| 49.4 | Cougar Creek |

Figure 1. The Lower Snake River Basin showing locations of Lyons Ferry Hatchery, acclimation sites, and major tributaries in the area.

Broodstock Collection and Management 2014

Fall Chinook are collected at LGR for broodstock (Appendix A). Each year there is a discrepancy between estimated numbers of fish collected and the numbers of fish processed/killed (Table 2). The discrepancies are likely data recording errors.

Table 2. Numbers of fall Chinook initially collected at LGR for broodstock, evaluation, and run construction needs in 2014.

| Year | Trap location | Number collected/hailed for broodstock | Processed (killed) | Returned to Snake River | Difference from number collected/hailed |
|------|---------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 2014 | LGR | 3,025 | 2,499 ^a | 584 | -58 |

^aIncludes 41 fish processed by WDFW whose gametes were transferred to NPTH.

Lower Granite Dam Trapping Operations

In 2014, fall Chinook trapping at LGR began 18 August with the trap open 100% of the time for four hours each day because of warm water conditions. The trap was shut down on 19-20 August and 22-29 August due to high water temperatures (>70° F). With the cooling of water temperatures beginning 1 September, fall Chinook were trapped by systematically opening the trap 10% of each hour from 1 September to 1 October and 8% of each hour from 2 October through 11 November. The arrival timing of males and females collected for broodstock at LGR and hauled to LFH is provided (Figure 2). Broodstock goals were met early but trapping continued throughout the run. Trapping protocols are presented in Appendix B. Historical trapping rates and operation dates of systematic sampling at LGR are presented in Appendix C. In general, NOAA Fisheries staff anesthetized the salmon, gathered length and sex data, and indicated if the fish had a fin clip, wire tag or a PIT tag. The fish were then marked with a hole in the operculum, prior to release upstream or transport, to identify different trapping rates. Approximately 77.4% of the salmon collected for the fall Chinook broodstock program in the Snake River Basin and for run reconstruction needs, were shipped to LFH and 22.6% were hauled to NPTH. Fish were hauled to LFH in a 5,678 L aerated tank truck by WDFW personnel. The trap at LFH was not operated as trapping at LGR fulfilled all broodstock needs in 2014.

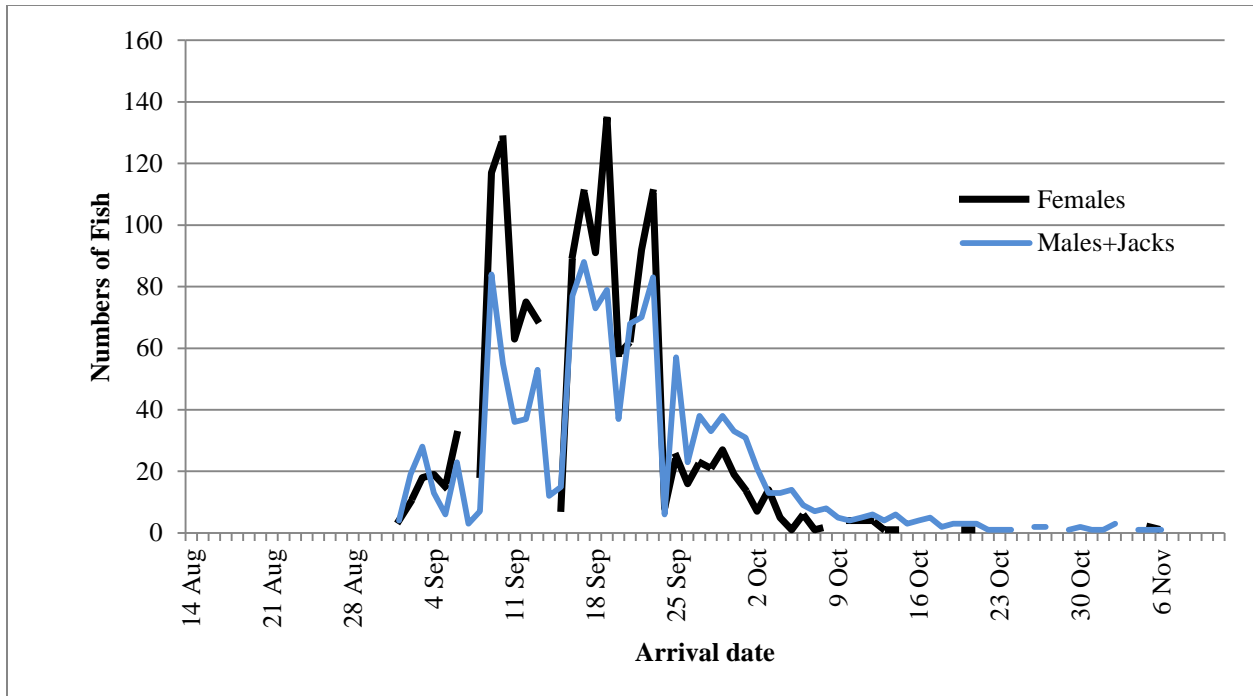


Figure 2. Arrival timing of fall Chinook at LGR that were hauled to LFH in 2014.

Hatchery Operations 2014

Spawning Operations

Spawning and Egg Take

Fish collected at LGR for broodstock, run reconstruction, and monitoring and evaluation purposes were hauled to LFH and NPTH with a goal of a 70:30 split. Sorting of broodstock prior to spawning is an essential task for determining the sex composition and lengths of fish on hand. Both of these enumerations are used to modify trapping and spawning protocols in-season. The ponds at LFH holding fish transported from LGR had approximately 0.4:1 sex ratio (males:females) in the adults (75 cm or greater), and 2.5:1 sex ratio (males:females) for fish less than 75 cm. Mate selection and spawning protocols changed weekly according to the numbers of males ripe during the spawn day and to allow for maximum use of unmarked/untagged fish from LGR, older aged males (≥ 2 -salt), and fish with a subyearling life history. Mating protocol at LFH is presented in Appendix D.

The duration, peak of spawning, eggtake, and percent egg mortality (Table 3), numbers of fish spawned (Table 4), and the number killed outright or died in the pond (Table 5) are provided. Natural origin fish were identified based on PIT tags recovered from fish seined and tagged as juveniles and likely underestimate the numbers of natural origin fish processed. On two spawn days milt from unmarked/untagged males held overnight and used in matings the following day. The goal is to maximize the use of unmarked/untagged fish during spawning as a way to maximize the proportion of natural origin fish in matings. Composition of fish processed at LFH is presented in Appendix E. Revised composition of fish processed in 2012 and 2013 is presented in Appendix F to exclude fish returned to river. In 2014, eggtake goals were attained.

Table 3. Duration and peak of spawning, egg take, and percent egg mortality at LFH, 1984-2014.

| Year | Spawn duration | | Peak of spawning | Total egg take | Egg take fully covered through <i>US v. Oregon</i> priority number ^a | Egg take partially covered <i>US v. Oregon</i> priority number | Egg mortality to eye-up (%) ^b |
|-------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Begin | End | | | | | |
| 1984 | 8 Nov | 5 Dec | 21 Nov | 1,567,823 | - | - | 21.6 |
| 1985 | 2 Nov | 14 Dec | 7 Nov | 1,414,342 | - | - | 4.0 |
| 1986 | 22 Oct | 17 Dec | 19 Nov | 592,061 | - | - | 4.0 |
| 1987 | 20 Oct | 14 Dec | 17 Nov | 5,957,976 | - | - | 3.8 |
| 1988 | 18 Oct | 6 Dec | 12 Nov | 2,926,748 | - | - | 3.4 |
| 1989 | 21 Oct | 16 Dec | 11 Nov | 3,518,107 | - | - | 5.8 |
| 1990 | 20 Oct | 8 Dec | 6 Nov | 3,512,571 | - | - | 8.3 |
| 1991 | 15 Oct | 10 Dec | 12 Nov | 2,994,676 ^c | - | - | 8.3 |
| 1992 | 20 Oct | 8 Dec | 21 Nov | 2,265,557 ^c | - | - | 6.0 |
| 1993 | 19 Oct | 7 Dec | 2 Nov | 2,181,879 | - | - | 6.7 |
| 1994 | 18 Oct | 6 Dec | 8 Nov | 1,532,404 | - | - | 5.1 |
| 1995 | 25 Oct | 5 Dec | 14 Nov | 1,461,500 | - | - | 5.6 ^d |
| 1996 | 22 Oct | 3 Dec | 5 Nov | 1,698,309 | - | - | 4.6 |
| 1997 | 21 Oct | 2 Dec | 4 Nov | 1,451,823 ^e | - | - | 5.2 |
| 1998 | 20 Oct | 8 Dec | 3 Nov | 2,521,135 | - | - | 5.1 |
| 1999 | 19 Oct | 14 Dec | 9 & 10 Nov | 4,668,267 | - | - | 9.4 |
| 2000 | 24 Oct | 5 Dec | 7 & 8 Nov | 4,190,338 | - | - | 5.9 |
| 2001 | 23 Oct | 27 Nov | 13 & 14 Nov | 4,734,234 | - | - | 6.4 |
| 2002 | 22 Oct | 25 Nov | 12 & 13 Nov | 4,910,467 | - | - | 3.6 |
| 2003 | 21 Oct | 2 Dec | 10 & 12 Nov | 2,812,751 | 8 | 9 | 3.1 |
| 2004 | 19 Oct | 22 Nov | 9 & 10 Nov | 4,625,638 | 16 | 17 | 3.3 |
| 2005 | 18 Oct | 29 Nov | 15 & 16 Nov | 4,929,630 | 16 | 17 | 3.5 |
| 2006 | 24 Oct | 5 Dec | 7 & 8 Nov | 2,819,004 | 8 | 9 | 3.2 |
| 2007 | 23 Oct | 3 Dec | 13 & 14 Nov | 5,143,459 | 17 | - | 3.3 |
| 2008 | 21 Oct | 25 Nov | 4 & 5 Nov | 5,010,224 | 17 | - | 3.7 |
| 2009 | 20 Oct | 18 Nov | 9 & 10 Nov | 4,574,182 | 17 | 12,14 ^f | 4.7 |
| 2010 | 19 Oct | 30 Nov | 16 Nov | 4,619,533 | 16 | 17 | 2.7 |
| 2011 | 18 Oct | 21 Nov | 7 & 8 Nov | 4,723,501 | 10&15&17 ^g | 11-14,16 | 3.5 |
| 2012 ^h | 16 Oct | 13 Nov | 6 Nov | 4,526,108 | 5,7-9,11,13,15,16 | 6,10,17 | 3.1 |
| 2013 | 22 Oct | 3 Dec | 5 & 6 Nov | 4,565,660 | 10,13,15,16 | 11,17 | 2.6 |
| 2014 | 22 Oct | 18 Nov | 12 & 13 Nov | 4,787,615 | 17 | - | 3.6 |

^a Priority levels as listed in the 2008-2017 *US v. Oregon* Management Agreement production tables (Appendix G).

^b Egg mortality includes eggs destroyed due to positive ELISA values.

^c An additional 9,000 eggs from stray females were given to Washington State University.

^d Does not include loss from 10,000 stray eggs given to University of Idaho. The egg loss from strays was 8.63% excluding eggs used in fertilization experiments.

^e Total egg take includes eggs from one coho female crossed with a fall Chinook.

^f Priority levels 12 and 14 did not meet production goal. However, overall production in the subyearling group was more than required.

^g Fully covered through priority 10 and priorities 15 and 17 were also fully covered.

^h Priorities 12 and 14 are not included this year forward as the Transportation Study has ended.

Table 4. Spawn dates, numbers of fall Chinook, and weekly egg take of fish spawned at LFH in 2014. (Jacks are included with males).

| Spawn dates | Hatchery and unknown origin males ^a | Hatchery and unknown origin females ^a | Non-viable ^b | Egg take |
|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|------------------|
| 22 Oct | 39 | 78 | 2 | 320,000 |
| 28 Oct | 53 | 155 | 2 | 622,000 |
| 4 & 5 Nov | 140 | 468 | 4 | 1,927,315 |
| 12 & 13 Nov | 261 | 491 | 11 | 1,918,300 |
| LFH production Totals | 493 | 1,192 | 19 | 4,787,615 |
| NPTH spawn 18 Nov | 13 | 15 | 0 | unknown |
| Totals | 506 | 1,207 | 19 | 4,787,615 |

^a Numbers of fish presented include spawned fish whose progeny were later destroyed.

^b Non-viable females—not ripe when killed.

Table 5. Weekly summary and origins of mortality and surplus fall Chinook processed at LFH in 2014. (Jacks are included with males).

| Week ending | Mortality | | | | | | Killed Outright | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| | LF/Snake R. ^a | | Natural | | Other/Unknown ^b | | LF/Snake R. | | Natural | | Other/Unknown | |
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 31 Aug | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 Sep | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 21 Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| 28 Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| 5 Oct | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 143 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 1 |
| 12 Oct | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 19 Oct | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| 26 Oct | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 Nov | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 22 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 9 Nov | 28 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 3 |
| 16 Nov | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| 23 Nov | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 42 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 14 | 472 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 15 |

^a Includes known LFH or NPTH origin (from CWT and/or VIE), and PIT tagged fish of Snake River hatchery origin.

^b Includes undetermined hatchery yearlings by scales, hatchery strays by scales or wire, regenerated scales, lost and no tags.

Fish Returned to River

Fish from LGR that were not needed for broodstock were returned to the Snake River near LFH on 18 November (Table 6). Fish were scanned for PIT tags and scales were taken to determine age composition. Co-managers agreed in-season that these fish could be returned to the Snake River near LFH instead of above LGR due to the number released and that it would not affect run reconstruction estimates as the LGR trap had already closed for the season. We estimate that all of these fish remained in the reservoir between LMO and LGR since none were detected in the Tucannon River.

Table 6. Estimated composition of fall Chinook released into the Snake River near LFH at the end of the season in 2014.

| Origin | Release age | Origin estimation method | Salt water age | Total age | Females | Males+ Jacks | Total |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Snake R hatchery | Subyearling | PIT tag | 2 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 21 |
| | Subyearling | PIT tag | 3 | 4 | 46 | 39 | 85 |
| | Yearling | PIT tag | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | Yearling | PIT tag | 2 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| | Yearling | PIT tag | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | Reservoir reared | PIT tag | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | Unknown | PIT tag | - | - | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Snow R natural | Subyearling | PIT tag | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Snake R unknown | Reservoir reared | PIT tag | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | Unknown | PIT tag | - | - | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Hatchery | Unknown | Clip/Wire/scales | - | - | 106 | 55 | 161 |
| Unknown | Reservoir reared | Scales | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | Subyearling | Scales | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| | Subyearling | Scales | 3 | 4 | 17 | 6 | 23 |
| | Unknown | | - | - | 144 | 114 | 258 |
| Totals | | | | | 344 | 240 | 584 |

Broodstock Profile

This was the fourth year fin tissues were taken from all fish contributing to broodstock, including those that were spawned but not used (Appendix H). This was the third year scales were taken on all fish contributing to broodstock in order to determine salt age and rearing type (subyearling, yearling, or reservoir reared subyearlings). Otoliths were taken from the majority of unmarked/untagged fish (spawned and unspawned) from LGR by staff from the University of Idaho to determine where fall Chinook are rearing in the Snake River basin based on strontium levels found in the otoliths (Hegg 2013).

A concentrated effort is occurring to spawn larger sized males and females because of the large number of jacks and jills that had been used in the past and possible heritability of that trait. While not a completely accurate representation of the overall genetic contribution of larger fish to the broodstock, due to some larger males being used repeatedly, it provides a relative representation that can be used in future years when examining changes in age composition. Salt water age composition of fish used as broodstock are summarized pre and post protocol change in 2010 (Figure 3–Figure 8). The origin composition and length frequencies of fall Chinook used for broodstock at LFH in 2014 are presented in Figure 9 and Figure 10, respectively. Males used multiple times are counted multiple times in both figures and unknown origin includes hatchery or natural origin fish. An estimated 9.9% of the males and 15.1% of the females that contributed gametes for production were returns from yearling releases.

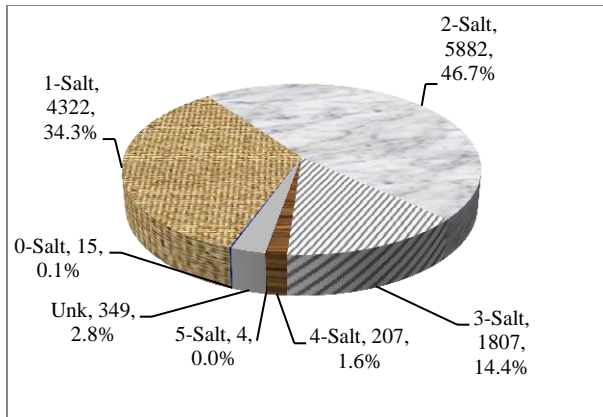


Figure 3. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2005 – 2009

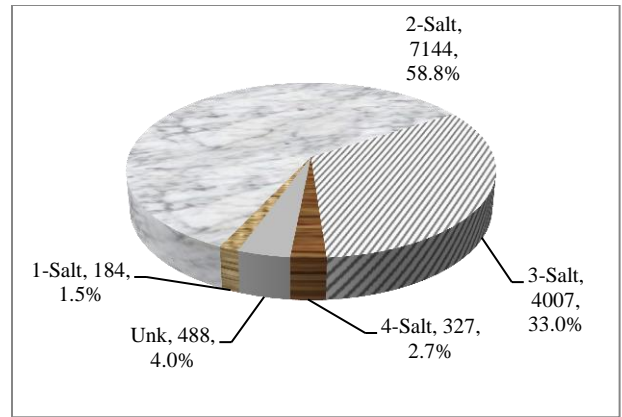


Figure 4. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2010 - 2014

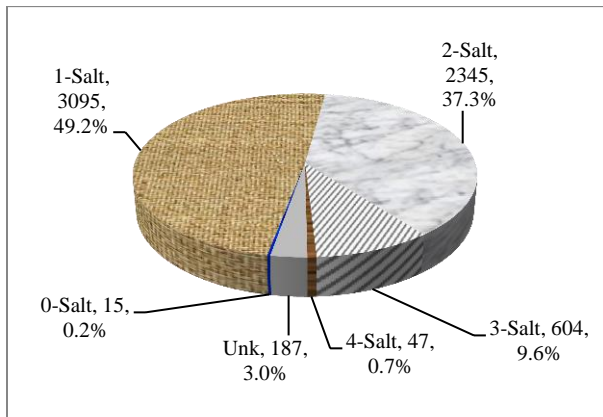


Figure 5. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2005 – 2009

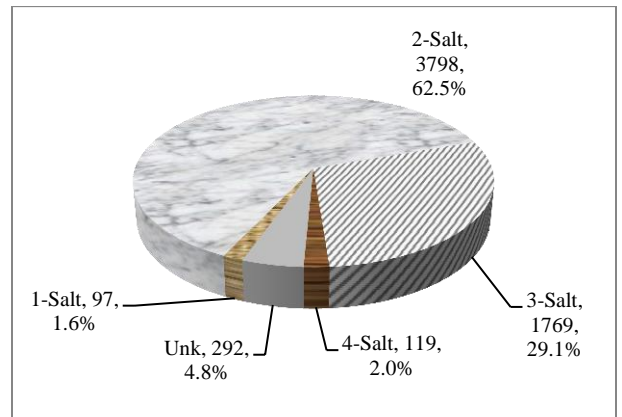


Figure 6. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2010 - 2014

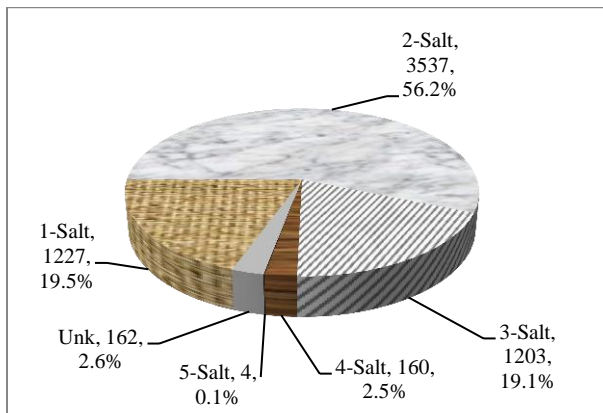


Figure 7. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2005 – 2009

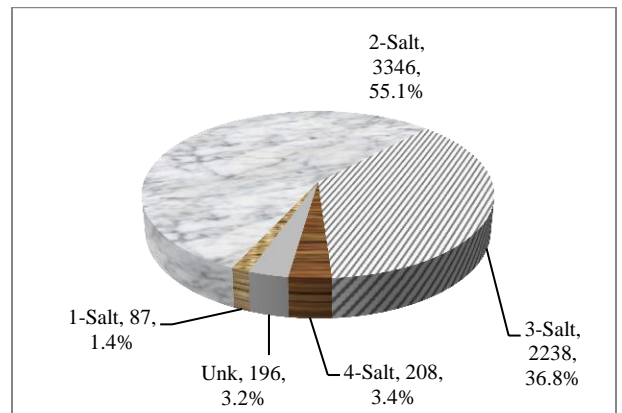


Figure 8. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2010 - 2014

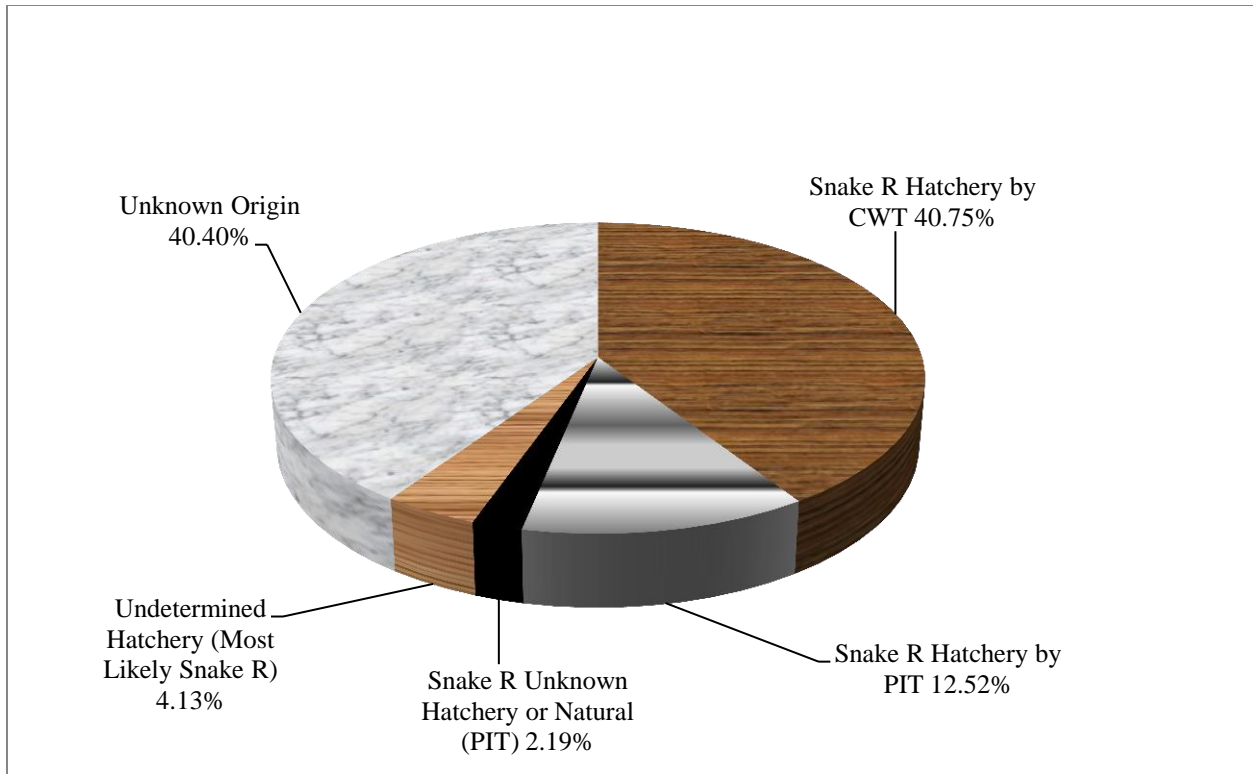


Figure 9. Percentages by fish origin contributing to fall Chinook broodstock at LFH during 2014.

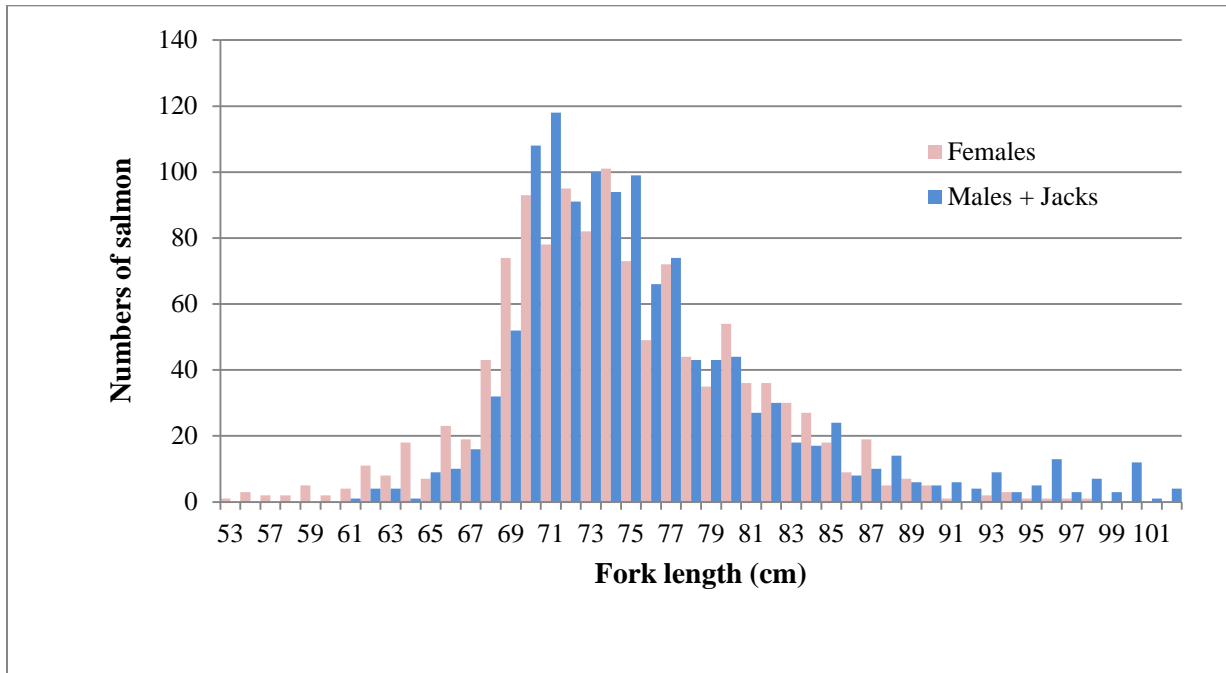


Figure 10. Fork lengths of fall Chinook salmon used as broodstock at LFH in 2014.

Males used in broodstock

Males hauled to LFH were trapped at LGR throughout the run (Figure 11). Older aged males were mated with multiple females, in part, to prevent an unintentional decline in age at maturity of the progeny (Hankin et al.2009). Of the 493 males spawned, 331 fish were used multiple times (Table 7) to:

- reduce the usage of jacks (1-salt) in the broodstock,
- maximize the number of larger, older aged adults,
- select fish with a greater chance of a subyearling rearing history,
- increase the numbers of natural origin fish used.

The calculated effective number of male breeders was 366 (N_b) using procedures described in Busack (2006). The effective male breeders are 74.2% of the census number of males, or 31.5% of the male N_b that would have been achieved if enough males had been available to avoid reuse of males.

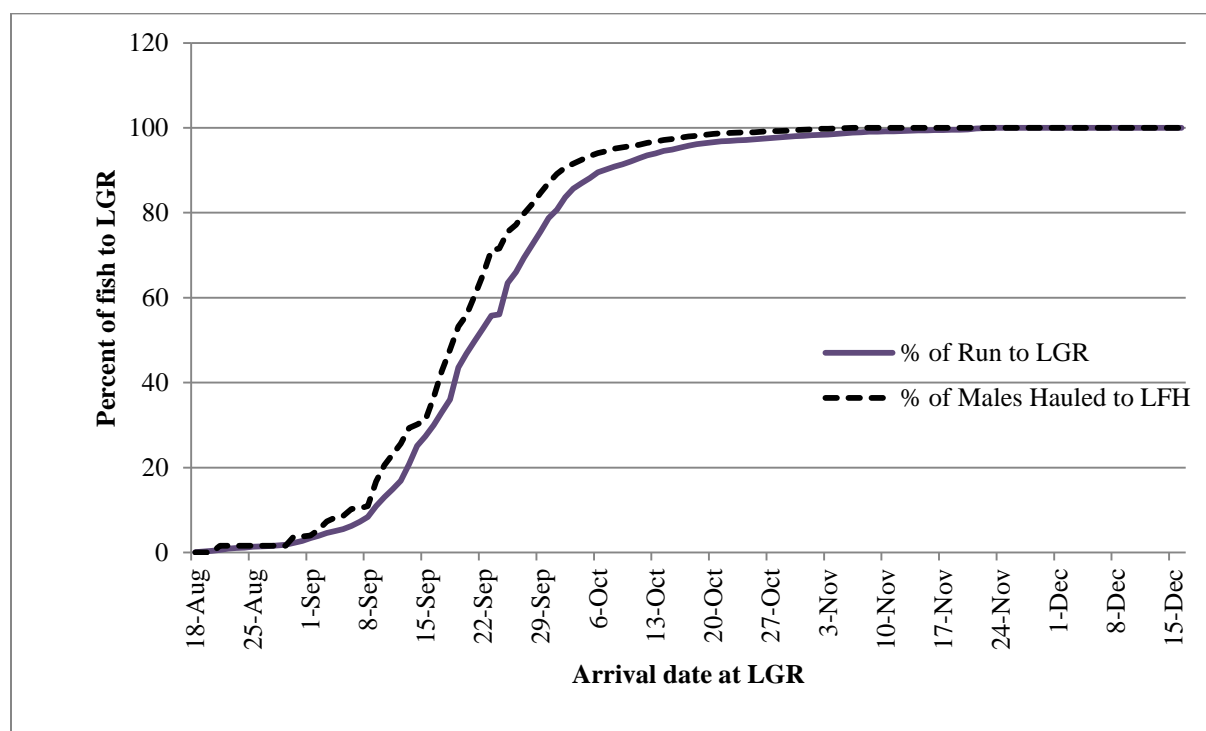


Figure 11. Arrival timing of male fall Chinook at LGR compared to the arrival dates of fall Chinook hauled to LFH during 2014.

Origin and release site information was determined for 55.8% of the males spawned based on CWT or PIT tag data. An additional 4.1% of the males were identified as hatchery origin based AD clip, lost/unreadable tags, or yearling scales with a hatchery check. Males that were unmarked/untagged (hatchery and natural origin) represent 40.1% of the males spawned. Of the

total number of males spawned, 84.8% had subyearling juvenile life history, 9.1% yearling, with the remaining 6.1% from unknown age or reservoir reared fish.

Table 7. Origin and age of males used multiple times, that contributed to production at LFH, 2014.

| Origin determination method / age | Times each male was used for mating | | | | | | | | Total unique |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| Snake R hatchery by CWT | | | | | | | | | |
| subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 17 | 13 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 34 | 24 | 16 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 88 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| yearling 2 salt (age4) | 14 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 40 |
| yearling 3 salt (age5) | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Snake R hatchery by PIT | | | | | | | | | |
| subyearling reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 6 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 21 | 19 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| yearling 2 salt (age4) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Snake R unknown by PIT | | | | | | | | | |
| reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| subyearling reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| unknown age | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery by clip, wire or yearling scales | | | | | | | | | |
| subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| yearling 3 salt (age5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown origin | | | | | | | | | |
| reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 6 | 15 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 41 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 38 | 38 | 28 | 11 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 124 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| unknown age | 1 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Total unique males | 162 | 133 | 124 | 44 | 2 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 493 |

Females Used in Broodstock

Females hauled to LFH were trapped at LGR throughout the season (Figure 12). Origin and release site information was determined for 57.3 % the females spawned based on CWT or PIT tag data. An additional 4.1 % of the females were identified as hatchery origin based either on an AD clip, Agency wire tag (AWT), lost/unreadable tags or yearling scales with a hatchery check. Females that were not tagged or clipped represent 38.6 % of the females spawned. The estimated age composition and origins of females contributing to broodstock at LFH are listed in Table 8. Similar to the males used in broodstock, of the total number of females spawned, 79.9% had subyearling juvenile life history, 15.1% yearling, and the remaining 5.0% were from unknown age or reservoir reared fish.

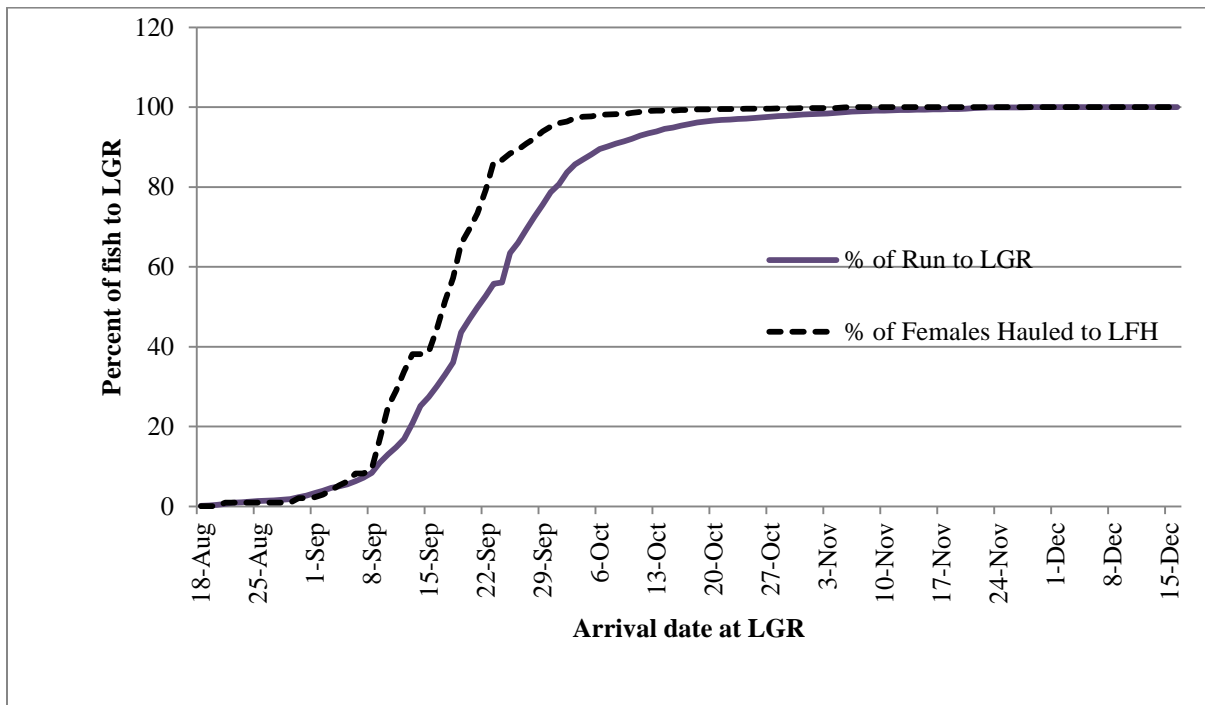


Figure 12. Arrival timing of female fall Chinook at LGR compared to arrival dates of fall Chinook hauled to LFH during 2014.

Table 8. Origin and age of females that contributed to production at LFH, 2014.

| Origin determination method | Age | Number of females |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| Snake R hatchery | | |
| Snake R hatchery by CWT | subyearling reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 2 |
| | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 37 |
| | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 310 |
| | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 11 |
| | yearling 2 salt (age4) | 160 |
| | yearling 3 salt (age5) | 9 |
| Snake R hatchery by PIT | subyearling reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 4 |
| | subyearling reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 1 |
| | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 4 |
| | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 107 |
| | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 4 |
| | yearling 2 salt (age4) | 1 |
| Snake R unknown | | |
| Snake R unknown by PIT | reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 7 |
| | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 4 |
| | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 3 |
| | unknown age | 2 |
| Undetermined hatchery | | |
| Undetermined hatchery by clip, wire or yearling scales with a hatchery check | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 7 |
| | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 30 |
| | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 2 |
| | yearling 2 salt (age4) | 3 |
| | yearling 3 salt (age5) | 2 |
| | unknown age | 3 |
| Unknown origin | | |
| Unknown origin | reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 4 |
| | reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 8 |
| | subyearling reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 1 |
| | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 20 |
| | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 352 |
| | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 37 |
| | unknown age | 27 |
| Total | | 1,162 |

Lengths by Age of CWT fall Chinook part of the LSRCP Program Compared to Strays

Data presented below consists of LSRCP, FCAP, and out of basin strays with CWTs, and includes fish used as broodstock as well as fish killed outright, non-viable, and dead in pond fish. While the length at age data allow for comparisons by sex, hatchery, and juvenile life history, these data do not represent the age composition of the population because of size selective (non-random) hauling protocols. It should also be noted that some subyearlings classified as 1-salt include some fish that reservoir reared. Size at age of return was calculated for wire tagged yearling (Table 9) and subyearling (Table 10) LSRCP releases (including FCAP) and out-of-basin strays processed by WDFW. Recoveries of fish that are part of IPC and NPTH programs are not included below. The sizes at age of return of LSRCP fish were not different than the sizes of out-of-basin strays processed. Historical sizes at age of return LSRCP program fish are provided in Appendix I.

Table 9. Sex, origin, and fork length by age at return of CWT fall Chinook processed in 2014 by WDFW that were part of yearling juvenile releases.

| Sex | Origin | Fork length | Total age at return | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt |
| Male | LFH | <i>N</i> | 59 | 103 | 100 | 4 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 33 | 55 | 70 | 74 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 29-45 | 43-68 | 53-87 | 57-77 | - |
| | Stray | <i>N</i> | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 74 | - | - |
| Female | LFH | <i>N</i> | - | 7 | 202 | 12 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 59 | 74 | 82 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 54-64 | 50-84 | 72-92 | - |
| | Stray | <i>N</i> | - | - | 4 | 3 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 77 | 79 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 72-85 | 78-84 | - |

Table 10. Sex, origin, and fork length by age at return of CWT fall Chinook processed in 2014 by WDFW that were part of subyearling juvenile releases.

| Sex | Origin | Fork length | Age at return | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt |
| Male | LFH | <i>N</i> | - | 48 | 80 | 49 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 48 | 67 | 76 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 42-59 | 53-78 | 57-100 | - |
| | Stray | <i>N</i> | - | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 59 | 76-79 | - |
| Female | LFH | <i>N</i> | - | - | 18 | 133 | 4 |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 73 | 79 | 83 |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 64-76 | 71-89 | 81-86 |
| | Stray | <i>N</i> | - | - | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | 77 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 65 | 71-80 | 85 |

Fecundity

Average fecundity of females used in broodstock that were trapped at LGR was 4,016 eggs/female. These fecundities are only of fish retained for broodstock and not the average fecundity of females returning to the Snake River Basin due to trapping and broodstock spawning protocols that minimize jills from being included in broodstock.

Inclusion of Natural Origin Fish

This was the twelfth year that unmarked/untagged fall Chinook were included in the broodstock in an effort to include the contribution of natural origin fish. The goal is to have 30% of the fish used as broodstock come from Snake River natural origin stock. However, at this time, we cannot determine which unmarked/untagged fish are of natural origin. Starting with the 2016 return, genetic Parental Based Tagging (PBT) will be used to identify all untagged inbasin returns, which will allow us to better estimate natural origin fish by process of elimination.

Jacks and Jills in Broodstock

As described above, WDFW has implemented a size selective mating protocol, with one of the main goals to reduce the contribution/influence of mini-jacks, jacks, and jills in the broodstock. In 2014, 100% of jacks and jills were excluded from broodstock. We calculated saltwater age for wire tagged fish by subtracting 1 from the total age of subyearlings and 2 from the total age of yearlings. This method overestimates saltwater ages for subyearlings since reservoir rearing is not taken into consideration. Untagged fish are scale sampled and reservoir rearing is used to estimate salt water age. Historical contributions of jacks and jills in broodstock are presented (Table 11) and should be considered minimum estimates because of the above explanation of potential biases in our estimates created by reservoir reared fish. Intensive monitoring of jacks

and jills began in 2010 in order to minimize their contribution (Table 12). This monitoring and subsequent management action has reduced the total matings with 0 and/or 1-salt parentage by nearly 60% within the last five years.

Table 11. Historical number of matings of minijacks, jacks, and jills contributing to broodstock at LFH, 2000-2009, prior to selective size mating protocol.

| Year | 0-salt | 1-salt jack | 1-salt jill | Number of matings containing jack x jill mating | % of total matings with 0-salt and/or 1-salt parentage |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| 2000 | 195 | 609 | 157 | 127 | 80.4 |
| 2001 | 9 | 876 | 67 | 47 | 67.6 |
| 2002 | 4 | 480 | 11 | 9 | 24.7 |
| 2003 | 3 | 527 | 78 | 63 | 74.5 |
| 2004 | 28 | 943 | 254 | 204 | 77.3 |
| 2005 | 14 | 611 | 57 | 25 | 45.4 |
| 2006 | 1 | 519 | 121 | 91 | 70.0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 1138 | 480 | 408 | 83.0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 345 | 80 | 30 | 30.2 |
| 2009 | 1 | 539 | 503 | 143 | 69.6 |
| Average | 26 | 659 | 181 | 115 | 62.3 |

Table 12. Number of matings of minijacks, jacks, and jills contributing to broodstock at LFH, 2010-2014, during selective size mating protocol.

| Year | 0-salt | 1-salt jack | 1-salt jill | Number of matings containing jack x jill mating | % of total matings with 0 and/or 1-salt parentage |
|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---|---|
| 2010 | 0 | 38 | 2 | 0 | 3.2 |
| 2011 | 0 | 50 | 37 | 3 | 6.7 |
| 2012 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0.4 |
| 2013 | 0 | 9 | 45 | 1 | 4.3 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Average | 0 | 25 | 22 | 1 | 2.9 |

Inclusion of Strays in Broodstock

Regarding strays, the WDFW goal is to fully exclude strays from broodstock to maintain the genetic integrity of the fall Chinook LFH produces. In cases where broodstock are limited, it was agreed that 5% strays may be included in broodstock. To assure production goals were met as mandated in the 2008-2017 *United States v. Oregon* Management Agreement, nine stray females were spawned and gametes were retained until the end of the spawning season. When it was verified that production goals could be met without including the strays, the strays were culled. Strays retained as broodstock over the years are presented in Table 13. Males used multiple times are included multiple times in the table below.

Table 13. Historical use of out of basin strays in broodstock: 2007-2014.

| Year | Total number of matings | Matings including Stray males | Matings including Stray females | Number of matings containing stray x stray mating | % of total matings with stray parentage |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2007 | 1,458 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0.7% |
| 2008 | 1,309 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.1% |
| 2009 | 1,293 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.1% |
| 2010 | 1,238 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 1.0% |
| 2011 | 1,251 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.5% |
| 2012 | 1,184 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.1% |
| 2013 | 1,240 | 6 | 59 | 1 | 5.2% |
| 2014 | 1,162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Average | 1,267 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0.9% |

Rearing and Marking and Tagging

Information regarding egg taken, egg loss, eggs culled, eggs shipped or retained, and numbers of fish ponded is included in Table 14. Historical egg take and ponding information is listed in Appendix J. Rearing followed standard hatchery procedures as described in the Snake River fall Chinook HGMP available at the Lower Snake River website <http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/HGMPreports.htm>. Detailed information regarding type and size of vessels used for rearing can be found in LFH Annual Reports available at <http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html>.

Table 14. Eggs taken and survival numbers by life stage of fall Chinook spawned at LFH, brood years 2010-2014.

| Brood year | Eggs taken | Egg loss | Eggs destroyed^a | Eggs shipped | Eyed eggs retained | Fry ponded | Intended program |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2010 | 4,619,533 | 124,433 | 0 | 1,630,000 | 2,865,100 | 980,000 1,885,100 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2011 | 4,723,501 | 165,001 | 0 | 1,785,600 | 2,772,900 | 960,000 1,812,900 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2012 | 4,526,108 | 141,608 | 0 | 1,480,000 | 2,904,500 | 1,010,000 1,894,000 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2013 | 4,565,660 | 119,550 | 0 | 1,558,800 | 2,887,310 | 980,000 1,907,310 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2014 | 4,787,615 | 177,415 | 96,700 | 1,540,000 | 2,973,500 | 1,000,000 1,978,500 | Yearling Subyearling |

^a Eggs culled due to ELISA results, stray or stray mate, and jill or jack mate.

Marking and tagging of fish was consistent with the 2008- 2017 *US v. Oregon* Management Agreement. Yearling fish were ADCWT marked/tagged and CWT tagged from 22 July – 7 August. After marking and tagging, all but 32,000 fish were diverted to the rearing lake. Approximately 16,000 ADCWT fish were diverted into one raceway and 16,000 CWT only fish were diverted into a second raceway. Staff performed tag and fin clip quality control checks from a sample of each group immediately prior to their movement to the rearing lake following PIT tagging (Table 15).

Subyearling (BY13) fish were ADCWT marked/tagged from 2 April - 3 April and 29 April – 1 May. All subyearlings were kept in raceways prior to release. Staff performed tag and fin clip quality control checks from a sample of each group prior to release.

Table 15. Numbers of fall Chinook sampled by WDFW for marking and tagging quality control checks.

| Brood year /age | Release site | Mark type | CWT | Number sampled | AD/ CWT | AD only | CWT only | Unmarked/ untagged |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 2013 Yearling | LFH | ADCWT | 636741 | 1,554 | 1,499 (96.5%) | 43 (2.8%) | 5 (0.3%) | 7 (0.5%) |
| | LFH | CWT only | 636740 | 1,515 | 0 - | 0 - | 1,492 (98.5%) | 23 (1.5%) |
| 2013 Subyearling | LFH | ADCWT | 636737 | 1,567 | 1,515 (96.7%) | 44 (2.8%) | 3 (0.2%) | 5 (0.3%) |
| | GRR | ADCWT | 636739 | 1,398 | 1,325 (94.8%) | 69 (4.9%) | 3 (0.2%) | 1 (0.1%) |

Staff PIT tagged 28,400 BY13 onstation yearlings and 20,000 BY13 onstation subyearlings for the purpose of monitoring outmigration timing, adult returns in-season, and to compare two methods (CWTs vs PIT tags) of estimating smolt-to-adult survivals (SARs). The tag lists for each release group were submitted to PTAGIS and fish were assigned to monitor mode to allow them to be treated like non-PIT tagged fish when intercepted at dams. Initial tag loss and mortalities of the yearlings could not be collected and scanned for PIT tags, as the fish were diverted directly into the earthen rearing pond where they remained until release. After release, the pond and outlet structure were scanned for shed tags or tags from mortalities. A total of 133 shed tags (0.5%) from BY13 were detected, leaving an estimated 28,267 PIT tags representing the onstation yearling release.

PIT tagged BY13 onstation subyearlings were returned directly to the raceways following PIT tagging. Tagging events resulted in 70 mortalities (0.3%), of which 35 PIT tags were reinserted prior to release, leaving an estimated 19,969 PIT tags representing the onstation subyearling release.

Subyearling fall Chinook salmon at Irrigon Fish Hatchery were also PIT tagged for outmigration timing. Tagging events resulted in 2 mortalities (0.1%) of which those PIT tags were reinserted prior to release, leaving an estimated 3,000 PIT tags representing the subyearling release into the Grande Ronde River.

Juvenile Releases

Brood year 2013

Subyearling

Subyearling fall Chinook salmon at LFH were released 3 June 2014. Fish were measured and weighed and visually appeared in good condition, with no external signs of BKD, pop-eye, descaling, or sexual precocity. An estimated 209,972 fish were released as an ADCWT group. Hatchery staff conducted pound counts and calculated the release at 50.0 fish/lb (fpp). Fish used in the pound counts were set aside for SRL staff to subsample for individual lengths and weights (Table 16). Individual length/weight samples and average pound counts were very similar. The release occurred during an increasing hydrograph. Historical releases (2009 to present) of subyearlings by WDFW, NPT, and IPC are provided in Appendix K.

Subyearling fall Chinook reared at Irrigon FH were released into the Grande Ronde River on 21 May 2014, a couple weeks earlier than programmed due to forecasted low flows. An estimated 202,128 fish were released as an ADCWT group and 201,798 were released as unmarked/untagged. Fish were measured, weighed, and visually appeared in good condition, with no external signs of BKD, pop-eye, descaling, or sexual precocity. ODFW staff provided pound counts and the release was calculated at 48.9 fpp, similar to what was calculated from individual length/weight sampling from Snake River Lab (SRL) staff. The release occurred during an increasing hydrograph.

Table 16. Length and weight data from subyearling fall Chinook (BY13) sampled by WDFW and released into the Snake and Grande Ronde rivers during 2014.

| Length/weight data | Snake R at LFH | Grande Ronde R at Cougar Creek |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Sample date | 3 June | 19 May |
| Number sampled | 254 | 400 |
| Avg. length (mm) | 88 | 92 |
| Median length | 90 | 92 |
| Range of lengths | 54-116 | 54-108 |
| SD of lengths | 9.5 | 7.4 |
| CV of length (%) | 10.8 | 8.1 |
| Avg. weight (g) | 8.2 | 9.7 |
| SD of weight | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| Avg. K factor | 1.17 | 1.22 |
| FPP | 55.1 | 47.0 |

Yearling

Yearling fall Chinook salmon at LFH were released from 6 April to 8 April 2015, with peak emigration occurring on 6 and 7 April. Fish were measured, weighed, and visually appeared in good condition, with no external signs of BKD, pop-eye, descaling, or sexual precocity. Fish were well smolted, slender and very uniform in size. An estimated 227,446 fish were released from the ADCWT group, and 224,926 were released from the CWT only group. Hatchery staff used pound counts and calculated the release at 9.7 fpp. Fish used in the pound counts were set aside for SRL staff to subsample for individual lengths and weights (Table 17). Individual length/weight samples and pound count were very similar. Most of the emigration occurred prior to the morning of 7 April. The rearing lake was fully drained 8 April with the last few fish leaving the release structure that day. The release occurred during an increasing hydrograph. Historical releases from 2010 forward for yearlings by WDFW and NPT are provided in Appendix K.

Table 17. Length and weight data from yearling fall Chinook (BY13) released at LFH in 2015.

| Length/weight data | Yearlings | |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | ADCWT | CWT only |
| CWT code | 636741 | 636740 |
| Number sampled | 200 | 248 |
| Avg. length (mm) | 162 | 164 |
| Median length | 162 | 163 |
| Range of lengths | 120-217 | 125-211 |
| SD of length | 12.7 | 13.0 |
| CV of length (%) | 8.3 | 7.9 |
| Avg. weight (g) | 47.1 | 48.6 |
| SD of weight | 12.7 | 12.4 |
| Avg. K factor | 1.08 | 1.08 |
| FPP | 9.6 | 9.3 |

Survival Rates to Release

The estimated number of eggs and fish present at life stages in the hatchery were used for 2009-2013 broods to calculate survival rates within the hatchery environment (Table 18). The original survival goal for the program was calculated as 80% [(9,160,000 juveniles/11,450,000 eggs) x 100] from USACOE 1975 and has been achieved annually for yearlings since 2003 and since 1990 for subyearlings (Appendix L).

Table 18. Estimated survivals (%) between various life stages at LFH for fall Chinook, 2009-2013 brood years.

| Brood year | Release stage | Green egg-ponded fry | Ponded fry-release | Green egg-release |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2009 | Yearling | 94.1 | 98.3 | 92.5 |
| | Subyearling | 94.1 | 100.2 | 94.0 |
| 2010 | Yearling | 96.4 | 101.9 | 98.2 |
| | Subyearling | 96.4 | 101.1 | 95.4 |
| 2011 | Yearling | 95.0 | 102.8 | 97.7 |
| | Subyearling | 95.0 | 98.5 | 96.4 |
| 2012 | Yearling | 95.9 | 99.9 | 95.8 |
| | Subyearling | 95.9 | 103.1 | 93.0 |
| 2013 | Yearling | 97.4 | 94.6 | 91.2 |
| | Subyearling | 97.4 | 102.5 | 94.1 |
| | % | 95.8 | 99.5 | 95.1 |
| Yearling mean: | SD | 1.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| | % | 95.8 | 101.1 | 94.6 |
| Subyearling mean: | SD | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 |

^a Survival estimates exceed 100% due to inventory tracking methodologies used at LFH.

Migration Timing

The PTAGIS website (www.ptagis.org) was queried on 9 March 2015 for Grande Ronde River (GRR) and onstation subyearling releases and again on 28 July for onstation yearling releases. Interrogation summaries were used to populate Table 19-Table 21. Migration speed generally increased for all releases as fish moved downstream through the system (Figure 13 and Figure 14). The yearling release slowed their migration between IHR and MCN, possibly due to the low flows encountered in the Columbia River, but subsequently increased their speed through the lower Columbia River.

Table 19. Migration timing of BY13 PIT tagged subyearlings released near Cougar Creek in the GRR in 2014.

| Metric | Detection facilities | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------|
| | LGR | LGO ^a | LMO | IHR | MCN | JDD ^a | BONN ^a |
| Number detected ^b | 424 | 588 | 238 | 155 | 352 | 146 | 114 |
| Median travel days from GRR ^c | 20 | 21 | 20 | 24 | 29 | 31 | 30 |
| Median passage date | 10 Jun | 11 Jun | 10 Jun | 14 Jun | 18 Jun | 21 Jun | 20 Jun |
| First detection date | 24 May | 27 May | 29 May | 2 Jun | 5 Jun | 8 Jun | 8 Jun |
| Last detection date | 19 Jul | 17 Jul | 9 Aug | 12 Aug | 1 Aug | 15 Aug | 31 Jul |
| 10% of run passage date | 29 May | 1 Jun | 2 Jun | 6 Jun | 11 Jun | 10 Jun | 12 Jun |
| 90% of run passage date | 21 Jun | 19 Jun | 27 Jun | 22 Jun | 4 Jul | 5 Jul | 3 Jul |
| TDG on median date of passage (%) ^d | 111.0 | 113.3 | 114.4 | 114.0 | 117.5 | 112.6 | 114.6 |
| Outflow on median date of passage (kcfs) ^d | 98.7 | 91.0 | 92.5 | 80.1 | 259.3 | 264.7 | 245.9 |
| Spill on median date of passage (kcfs) ^d | 20.3 | 27.3 | 23.9 | 24.3 | 129.7 | 84.1 | 100.3 |

^a LGO=Little Goose Dam, JDD= John Day Dam, BONN= Bonneville Dam

^b Numbers of fish detected from the tailrace of each dam..

^c Travel days are from the date of release.

^d TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.

Table 20. Migration timing of BY13 PIT tagged subyearlings released at LFH in 2014.

| Metric | Detection facilities | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | LMO | IHR | MCN | JDD | BONN |
| Number detected ^a | 1,236 | 862 | 2,184 | 1,128 | 738 |
| Median travel days from LFH ^b | 7 | 14 | 18 | 22 | 23 |
| Median passage date | 10 Jun | 17 Jun | 21 Jun | 25 Jun | 26 Jun |
| First detection date | 4 Jun | 5 Jun | 7 Jun | 12 Jun | 14 Jun |
| Last detection date | 27 Jul | 19 Jul | 21 Jul | 3 Aug | 25 Jul |
| 10% of run passage date | 4 Jun | 10 Jun | 15 Jun | 19 Jun | 18 Jun |
| 90% of run passage date | 18 Jun | 25 Jun | 3 Jul | 4 Jul | 8 Jul |
| TDG on median date of passage (%) ^c | 114.4 | 114.3 | 117.9 | 115.6 | 115.4 |
| Outflow on median date of passage (kcfs) ^c | 92.5 | 76.1 | 265.3 | 281.3 | 266.8 |
| Spill on median date of passage (kcfs) ^c | 23.9 | 32.2 | 133.1 | 89.0 | 90.9 |

^a Numbers of fish detected from the tailrace of each dam..

^b Travel days are from the date of release.

^c TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale

Table 21. Migration timing of BY13 PIT tagged yearlings released at LFH in 2015.

| Metric | Detection facilities | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | LMO | IHR | MCN | JDD | BONN |
| Number detected ^a | 570 | 1,032 | 2,261 | 1,776 | 1,867 |
| Median travel days from LFH ^b | 13 | 7 | 18 | 20 | 24 |
| Median passage date | 19 Apr | 13 Apr | 24 Apr | 26 Apr | 30 Apr |
| First detection date | 7 Apr | 9 Apr | 11 Apr | 13 Apr | 16 Apr |
| Last detection date | 16 May | 9 May | 20 May | 15 Jul | 2 Jun |
| 10% of run passage date | 9 Apr | 11 Apr | 16 Apr | 22 Apr | 25 Apr |
| 90% of run passage date | 24 Apr | 20 Apr | 29 Apr | 5 May | 5 May |
| TDG on median date of passage (%) ^c | 118.4 | 111.9 | 115.3 | 113.0 | 117.0 |
| Outflow on median date of passage (kcfs) ^c | 44.4 | 40.4 | 159.8 | 156.3 | 146.5 |
| Spill on median date of passage (kcfs) ^c | 29.4 | 12.4 | 63.9 | 46.9 | 99.2 |

^a Numbers of fish detected from the tailrace of each dam..

^b Travel days are from the date of release.

^c TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale

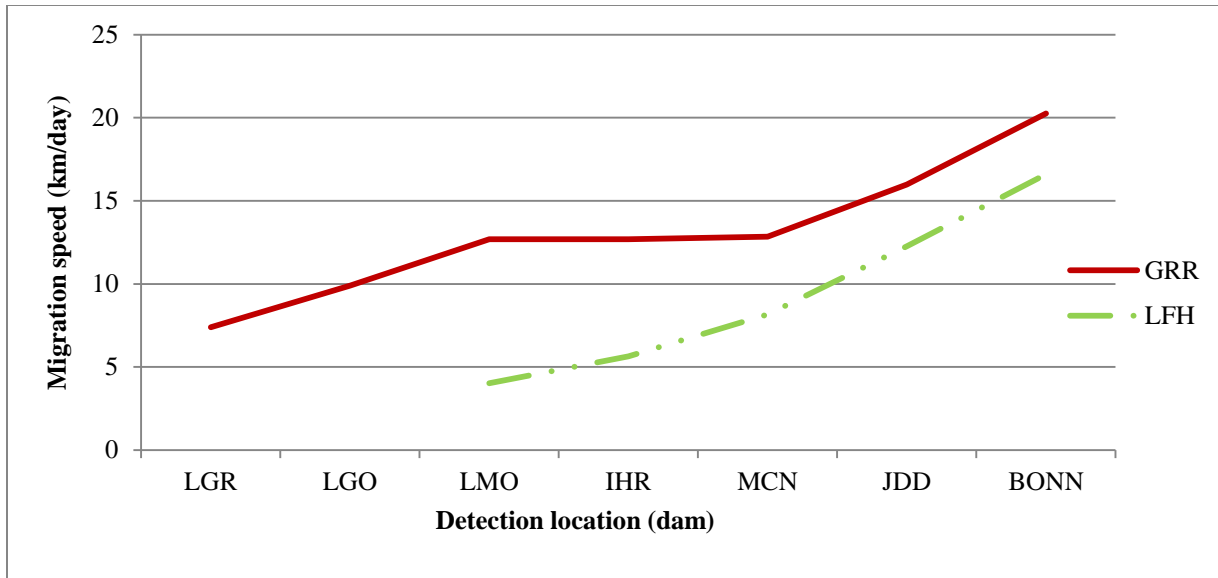


Figure 13. Migration speed of BY13 LFH and GRR subyearling fall Chinook as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2014.

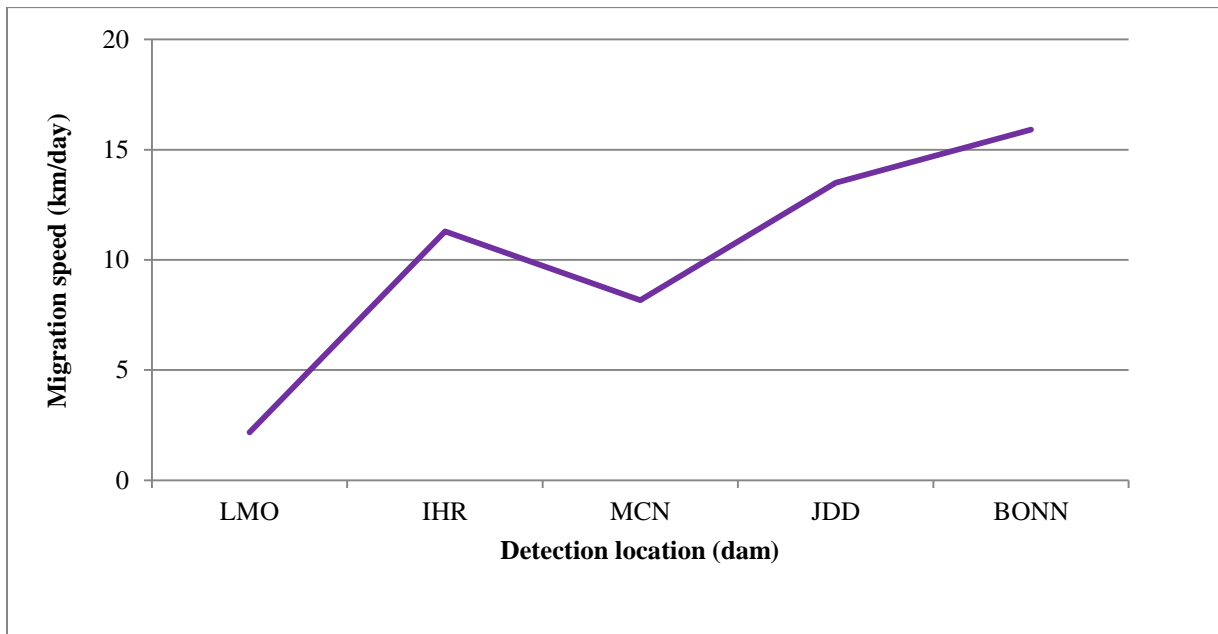


Figure 14. Migration speed of BY13 LFH yearling fall Chinook as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2015.

Adult Progeny to Parent Ratio

We are unable to estimate the adult progeny to parent ratio because we are currently unable to positively identify untagged hatchery returns. This was the fourth year samples for PBT of broodstock were collected at LFH. PBT samples were collected by WDFW staff and fin clips were placed on Whatman paper and identified with a unique fish identification number. Samples were shipped to the genetics lab run by Columbia Intertribal Fish Commission for profiling. Combining data from PBT samples of broodstock at NPTH and LFH will result in the ability to identify all inbasin hatchery releases at return. In 2016, the whole return of inbasin hatchery fish will be identifiable through PBT analysis which will enable the estimation of adult progeny to parent ratios for inbasin hatchery returns. Unfortunately, the analysis will not be completed before the run reconstruction estimates are submitted to the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) for run forecasting. While it is possible to get the PBT samples analyzed by the January 31 deadline, there are no funds in place to increase staffing to do so at this time.

Tucannon River Natural Production 2014

Adult Salmon Surveys

Fall Chinook Redd Surveys

WDFW personnel have conducted spawning ground surveys for fall Chinook salmon on the lower Tucannon River since 1985 (Appendix M). Survey sections in 2014 covered the river from river kilometer (rkm) 1.1-33.6. The first 1.1 kilometers of the Tucannon River are deep slack water from the Snake River’s LMO Dam reservoir and no surveys or estimates are made for that area; the habitat is poor in this area and it is presumed no spawning occurs there. During 2014, landowner access restrictions prevented the surveying of 1.5 kilometers of river above the Starbuck Bridge within survey sections 5 and 6. Regular weekly surveys began the week of 26 October and continued until week of 14 December.

An estimated 303 fall Chinook and 39 coho redds were constructed in the Tucannon River during 2014. A total of 303 redds (from all species) were counted in the Tucannon River (Table 22) and we estimate an additional 39 redds occurred in sections of river not surveyed due to access restrictions from landowners . Redds built in inaccessible sections were estimated by calculating redds/km in an adjacent surveyed section and applying it to the non-surveyed area.

Table 22. Date and number of redds and carcasses counted on the Tucannon River in 2014.

| Week beginning | Total redds ^a | Carcasses sampled | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Chinook & Coho ^b | Chinook | Coho |
| 26 Oct | 67 | 4 | 1 |
| 2 Nov | 69 | 8 | 2 |
| 9 Nov | 11 | 3 | 2 |
| 16 Nov | 82 | 21 | 4 |
| 23 Nov | 43 | 19 | 1 |
| 30 Nov | no data | no data | no data |
| 7 Dec | 18 | 48 | 1 |
| 14 Dec | 13 | 20 | 0 |
| Totals | 303 | 123 | 11 |

^a Observed redds not expanded for sections with access restrictions.

^b Chinook & Coho redd data estimated through visual counts were combined.

^c High flows and low visibility prevented surveys from being completed this week.

Escapement and Composition of the Fall Chinook Run in the Tucannon River

The total escapement to the Tucannon River was calculated using an expansion factor of three fish/redd, based on a 1.9 male/female sex ratio including jacks and jills, as estimated in the run reconstruction at LGR. We believe this expansion factor provides a conservative estimate of fish spawning in the Tucannon River. Based on that expansion, an estimated that 909 fall Chinook and 116 coho salmon escaped to the Tucannon River (Table 23). We recovered 123 fall Chinook salmon carcasses equating to 13.6% of the estimated total spawning escapement to the Tucannon River. Coho salmon were also identified on the Tucannon River and associated tables can be found in Appendix M.

Table 23. Estimated escapement, redd construction, and resulting estimates of smolts/redd and total number of emigrants from fall Chinook spawning in the Tucannon River, 2001-2014.^a

| Brood year | Estimated escapement ^b | % Strays in carcasses sampled | Redd construction ^a | | | Success of spawning | | Adult progeny to escapement ratio |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | # Redds observed | # Redds in no access areas (est.) | Total # of redds (est.) | Estimated smolts/redd ^c | Total # estimated emigrants ^d | |
| 2001 | 219 | 14.9 | 65 | 8 | 73 | 336 | 24,545 | 0.63 |
| 2002 | 630 | 35.1 | 183 | 27 | 210 | 81 | 17,030 | 0.05 |
| 2003 | 474 | 65.8 | 143 | 15 | 158 | 460 | 72,656 | 0.04 |
| 2004 | 345 | 29.4 | 111 | 4 | 115 | 631 | 72,655 | 0.03 |
| 2005 | 198 | 60.0 | 61 | 5 | 66 | 320 | 21,170 | 0.17 |
| 2006 ^e | 460 | 9.7 | 127 | 26 | 153 | 289 | 44,296 | 0.04 |
| 2007 | 326 | 7.0 | 93 | 16 | 109 | unknown ^f | unknown ^f | 0.53 |
| 2008 | 763 | 16.5 | 209 | 45 | 254 | 20 | 5,030 | 0.03 |
| 2009 ^g | 756 | 10.7 | 217 | 35 | 252 | 147 | 36,991 | 0.35 |
| 2010 | 972 | 27.0 | 281 | 43 | 324 | 76 | 24,315 | 0.13 |
| 2011 | 906 | 4.2 | 278 | 24 | 302 | 67 | 20,331 | 0.20 ^h |
| 2012 | 1,623 | 4.9 | 256 | 285 ⁱ | 541 | 231 | 124,951 | 0.03 ^j |
| 2013 | 1,158 | 8.5 | 261 | 125 ⁱ | 386 | 24 | 9,262 | 0.01 ^k |
| 2014 | 909 | 10.6 | 265 | 38 | 303 | 514 | 155,791 | Pending |

^a Numbers presented in this table may be different from prior reports and represent the most accurate estimates of escapement and production in the Tucannon to date.

^b These estimates were derived using three fish per redd and no adjustments were made for super imposition of redds.

^c This estimate was derived using redds counted above the smolt trap and estimates of emigration the following spring.

^d This estimate was derived using the smolt per redd estimate above the trap and applying it to the total number of redds in the Tucannon River.

^e Includes approximately 2.3% summer Chinook in escapement that contributed to production estimate.

^f No estimate was made because the smolt trap sampling box had a hole in it and fish escaped

^g First year of using new methodology to estimate proportion of fall Chinook redds based upon proportions of fall Chinook in carcass recoveries. Excludes one summer Chinook redd located below the smolt trap.

^h Estimate through age 4 returns.

ⁱ Adjustment includes estimates for weeks not walked due to temperature and water conditions.

^j Estimate through age 3 returns

^k Estimate through age 2 returns

The methodology used to estimate run composition of fall Chinook in the Tucannon River was modified in 2012 to account for carcass recovery bias. Generally, more recoveries of females occur than males, primarily because females remain in the vicinity of redds when they die. The numbers of females in the composition were expanded to match the estimated number of redds, presuming 1 redd/female. The remainder of the run composition was based on the origins of males collected. CWT and scale analysis were used to determine the origin and age of each carcass. Compositions of recovered carcasses are presented in Table 24-Table 26.

Females represented 65.0% of the recoveries; primarily adult 2-salt and 3-salt fish. Tissue samples (fin clips or skin samples from the head) were collected and archived from 116 fall Chinook (genetic sample numbers 14NY1, 14NY2, 14NY4-14NY7, 14NY9-14NY35, 14NY37-14NY119).

Table 24. Composition of wire tagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook on the Tucannon River, 2014.

| | Clip | CWT origin | CWT | Raw totals | | | Expanded to the run | | | Total |
|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | F | M ≥53cm | M <53cm | F | M ≥53cm | M <53cm | |
| Inbasin wire fish | AD | LF09YO | 635564 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| | | LF10SO | 635998 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| | | LF10SGRRD | 635999 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| | | LF10YO | 636080 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 60.6 | 42.3 | 0.0 | 102.9 |
| | | LF11SO | 636417 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3.8 | 28.2 | 0.0 | 32.0 |
| | | LF11YO | 636443 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.4 |
| | | LF11YO | 636444 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 18.9 | 84.6 | 0.0 | 103.5 |
| | LF12SO | 636574 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.1 | 14.1 | |
| | NO | LF09YO | 635510 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| | | LF10YO | 636079 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 45.5 | 112.7 | 0.0 | 158.2 |
| | | LF10YO | 636080 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 18.9 | 28.2 | 0.0 | 47.1 |
| | | LF11YO | 636443 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 37.9 | 28.2 | 14.1 | 80.2 |
| | | LF11YO | 636444 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 28.2 | 0.0 | 28.2 |
| LF10YCJA | | 220320 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | |
| Out-of- basin wire fish | AD | UMA10SUMA | 090433 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| | | UMA10SUMA | 090435 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.2 |
| | | BONN10YUMA | 090490 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 28.2 | 0.0 | 28.2 |
| | | BONN10YUMA | 090492 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 7.6 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 21.7 |
| | NO | UMA10SUMA | 090436 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| | | BONN10YUMA | 090493 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 14.1 |
| | | BONN11YUMA | 090658 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 14.1 |
| Unknown | AD | Unknown | Lost tag | 3 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| | NO | Unknown | Lost tag | 1 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| Totals | | | | 65 | 30 | 2 | 246.2 | 422.8 | 28.2 | 697.2 |

Table 25. Composition of untagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook on the Tucannon River, 2014.

| Origin | Clip | European age | Raw totals | | | Expanded to the run | | | Total |
|---------------|---------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | | | F | M ≥53cm | M <53cm | F | M ≥53cm | M <53cm | |
| Hatchery | AD | 1.1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| | | 1.2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 14.1 |
| | Unknown | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3.8 | 42.3 | 0.0 | 46.1 | |
| | NO | 1.2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.6 |
| Unknown | NO | 0.2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3.8 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 17.9 |
| | | 0.4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| | Unknown | 8 | 6 | 0 | 30.3 | 84.6 | 0.0 | 114.9 | |
| | Unknown | Unknown | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| Totals | | | 15 | 11 | 0 | 56.8 | 155.0 | 0.0 | 211.8 |

Table 26. Estimated composition of the fall Chinook run to the Tucannon River by salt water age and origin, 2014.

| Origin | 0 salt | 1 salt | | 2+ salt | | Total | % of return |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| | Minijack | True jack | True jill | Adult F | Adult M | | |
| Snake River hatchery (wire) | 0.0 | 169.1 | 68.2 | 147.7 | 211.4 | 596.4 | 65.6% |
| Presumed Snake River hatchery (AD clip or yearling scales) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 26.5 | 56.4 | 90.5 | 10.0% |
| Out-of-basin hatchery (wire) | 0.0 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 30.3 | 56.4 | 100.8 | 11.1% |
| Unknown origin | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.7 | 98.7 | 121.4 | 13.4% |
| Totals | 0.0 | 183.2 | 75.8 | 227.3 | 422.8 | 909 | 100.0% |
| % of return | 0.0% | 20.2% | 8.3% | 25.0% | 46.5% | | |

Juvenile Salmon Emigration

Fall Chinook

Juvenile fall Chinook (BY13) were observed at the Tucannon River smolt trap (rkm 3.0) from 21 January through 1 July 2014 (Figure 15). The last day of trapping before the trap was pulled for the season was 11 July (Gallinat and Ross 2015). Trapping efficiency for fall Chinook ranged from 0.0% to 34.6% (Table 27). Median passage date for fall Chinook was 30 May, approximately 2 weeks earlier than was observed in 2013. Staff captured 1,090 fall Chinook and estimate that 7,548 (95% C.I. = 5,907-10,325) naturally produced fall Chinook parr and smolts passed the smolt trap during 2014. Based on 314 redds estimated above the smolt trap during 2013, an estimated 24 smolts/redd were produced. After including potential production from redds below the smolt trap in 2013, an estimated 9,262 naturally produced fall Chinook parr and smolts left the Tucannon during 2014.

Staff PIT tagged 575 naturally produced fall Chinook at the smolt trap from 5 May through 1 July 2014 to monitor the outmigration. Lengths ranged from 65-100 mm with a mean of 77 mm and median of 76 mm. Migration timing and average speed of migration of naturally produced fall Chinook leaving the Tucannon River to the Snake and Columbia river dams are presented in Table 28 and Figure 15. Arrival dates of juvenile natural origin fall Chinook trapped on the Tucannon River in 2014.

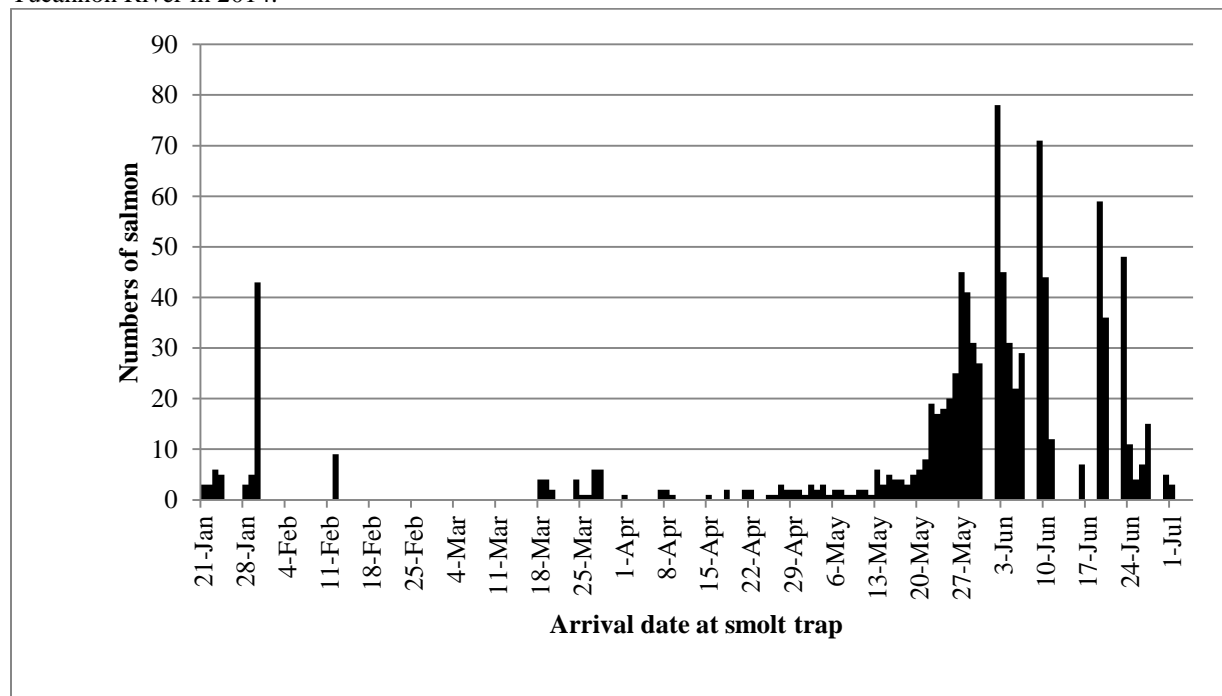


Figure 15. Arrival dates of juvenile natural origin fall Chinook trapped on the Tucannon River in 2014.

Table 27. Trapping efficiency estimates for fall Chinook and coho at the smolt trap on the Tucannon River in 2014.

| Week beginning | Fall Chinook recapture efficiency | Coho recapture efficiency |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 13 Apr | unknown | 0.0% |
| 20 Apr | unknown | 0.0% |
| 27 Apr | unknown | 16.7% |
| 4 May | 0 | 0.0% |
| 11 May | 26.1% | 23.1% |
| 18 May | 22.4% | 40.0% |
| 25 May | 34.6% | 33.3% |
| 1 Jun | 20.9% | 13.3% |
| 8 Jun | 5.5% | 5.9% |
| 15 Jun | 9.1% | 0.0% |
| 22 Jun | 7.1% | unknown |
| 29 Jun | 12.5% | unknown |

Table 28. Migration timing of naturally produced fall Chinook leaving the Tucannon River in 2014.

| Metrics | Detection facilities | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | LMO | ICH | MCN | JDD | BONN^a |
| Number detected | 72 | 35 | 76 | 34 | 19 |
| Median travel days from TUC ^b | 4 | 10 | 21 | 26 | 30 |
| Rate of travel (km/day) from TUC to dam | 9.2 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 13.0 |
| Median passage date | 11-Jun | 17-Jun | 2-Jul | 7-Jul | 9-Jul |
| First detection date | 17-May | 20-May | 31-May | 29-May | 31-May |
| Last detection date | 20-Jul | 12-Jul | 29-Jul | 2-Aug | 29-Jul |
| 10% of run passage date | 24-May | 24-May | 12-Jun | 7-Jun | 6-Jun |
| 90% of run passage date | 27-Jun | 29-Jun | 17-Jul | 18-Jul | 18-Jul |
| TDG on median date of passage (%) ^c | 115.7 | 114.3 | 118.6 | 112.9 | 114.9 |
| Outflow on median date of passage (kcfs) ^c | 91.7 | 76.1 | 288.0 | 244.6 | 229.8 |
| Spill on median date of passage (kcfs) ^c | 23.8 | 32.2 | 144.1 | 77.4 | 95.1 |

^a TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.

^b Travel days are from the date of release.

^c Detections are from the tailrace of each dam.

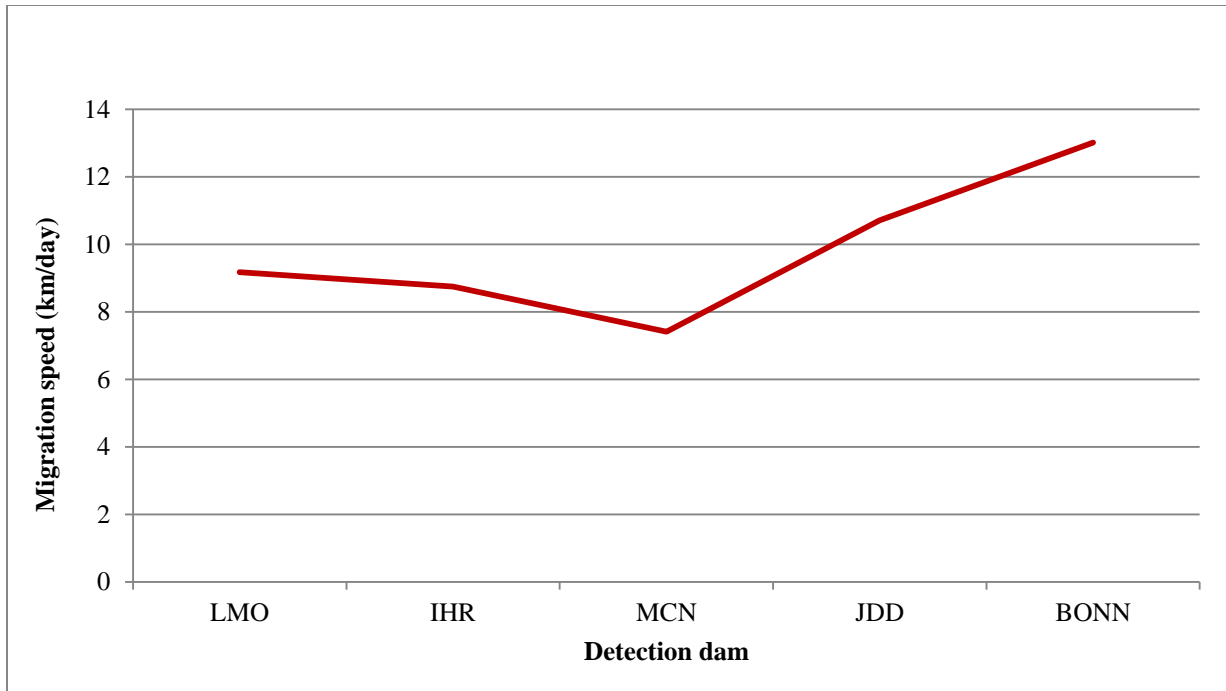


Figure 16. Migration speed of BY13 Tucannon River naturally produced fall Chinook salmon in 2014.

Fall Chinook Run Size and Composition 2014

Returns to LGR and Composition of Fish Hauled to LFH from LGR

Chinook were counted 24 hours per day 15 June through 30 September and 16 hours per day from 1 October through 31 December at the counting window at LGR (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 2014). Window counts (day and night) estimated 80,494 fall Chinook (≥ 30 cm fork length) reached LGR in 2014 (Figure 17), which includes 19,807 “jacks” by size (30 cm-52 cm fork length). Chinook passing LGR after 17 August are designated as fall Chinook based on arrival date, which underestimated the fall Chinook return by 0.7%, based on PIT tag data in 2014 as downloaded from <http://www.cbr.washington.edu/dart>. In addition, fish counts do not include fish less than 30 cm in fork length or adjust for fish that crossed the dam and fell back through the juvenile bypass system, spillway, turbines, or locks, some of which may have reascended the ladder and were double counted.

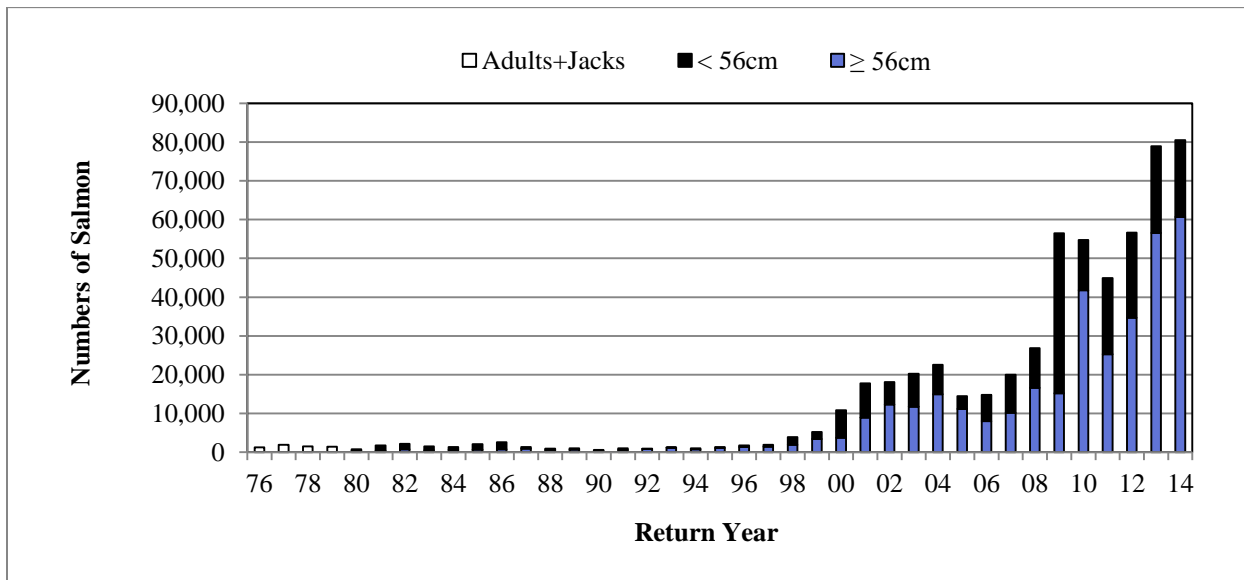


Figure 17. Fall Chinook window counts at LGR, 1976-2014.

The fall Chinook run reconstruction team estimated 73,464 fall Chinook (24.3% wild, 74.1% inbasin hatchery, and 1.7% out of basin hatchery) reached LGR in 2014 (Table 29), after accounting for reascension and fallback. The final run estimate to LGR was 8% less than window count estimates documented at www.fpc.org. The fall Chinook run reconstruction technical team consists of staff from NPT, WDFW, IPC, NOAA, and the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission (CRITFC). The estimates were bootstrapped by Ben Sandford of NOAA and confidence intervals were derived for the dataset. Females, regardless of size, were summarized together and males were summarized according to fork length (30 cm - <53 cm and ≥ 53 cm). Data was grouped by total age as requested by TAC. The data does not specifically show true jacks because age 2 fish consist of minijacks (0-salt yearlings) and jacks (1-salt subyearlings) and age 3 fish consist of jacks (1-salt yearlings) and adults (2-salt subyearlings).

Table 29. Estimated composition, standard errors, and confidence intervals for fall Chinook reaching LGR during 2014.

| Estimates | | | | | Bootstrap standard error | | | | | Bootstrap 95% Confidence Interval Upper CI, Lower CI | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Total Run by Origin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Origin | F | M ≥53cm | M <53 cm | Total ≥53cm | Origin | F | M ≥53 cm | M <53 cm | Total ≥53cm | Origin | F | M ≥ 53cm | M <53 cm | Total ≥53 cm |
| total wild | 6935 | 6933 | 3934 | 13886 | total wild | 455 | 704 | 521 | 830 | total wild | 6028, 7838 | 5455, 8248 | 2975, 5052 | 12165, 15515 |
| total hatchery | 18743 | 26874 | 10028 | 45617 | total hatchery | 491 | 708 | 526 | 805 | total hatchery | 17777, 19703 | 25532, 28389 | 8976, 11081 | 44062, 47269 |
| Totals | 25696 | 33807 | 13962 | 59503 | Totals | 403 | 405 | 329 | 329 | Totals | 24859, 26430 | 33013, 34555 | 13321, 14643 | 58853, 60129 |
| Run by origin and age | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Origin | F | M ≥53cm | M <53 cm | Total ≥53cm | Origin | F | M ≥53cm | M <53cm | Total ≥53cm | Origin | F | M ≥53cm | M <53 cm | Total ≥53 cm |
| wild age 2 | 6 | 221 | 3617 | 227 | wild age 2 | 11 | 220 | 515 | 220 | wild age 2 | -7, 35 | -243, 614 | 2635, 4712 | -235, 627 |
| wild age 3 | 727 | 3321 | 317 | 4048 | wild age 3 | 238 | 645 | 141 | 687 | wild age 3 | 259, 1157 | 1884, 4471 | 45, 591 | 2583, 5234 |
| wild age 4 | 5476 | 3133 | 0 | 8609 | wild age 4 | 406 | 378 | 0 | 554 | wild age 4 | 4732, 6320 | 2372, 3888 | 0, 0 | 7532, 9741 |
| wild age 5 | 744 | 257 | 0 | 1002 | wild age 5 | 132 | 93 | 0 | 160 | wild age 5 | 495, 1008 | 69, 428 | 0, 0 | 677, 1328 |
| Hat age 2 | 41 | 896 | 8735 | 937 | Hat age 2 | 27 | 233 | 564 | 235 | Hat age 2 | 0, 81 | 441, 1365 | 7588, 9793 | 470, 1389 |
| Hat age 3 | 1947 | 14092 | 1293 | 16039 | Hat age 3 | 279 | 847 | 243 | 884 | Hat age 3 | 1415, 2500 | 12607, 16024 | 858, 1845 | 14440, 17993 |
| Hat age 4 | 15112 | 11090 | 0 | 26202 | Hat age 4 | 516 | 617 | 0 | 794 | Hat age 4 | 14035, 16027 | 9791, 12306 | 0, 0 | 24601, 27749 |
| Hat age 5 | 919 | 293 | 0 | 1213 | Hat age 5 | 149 | 119 | 0 | 191 | Hat age 5 | 625, 1219 | 71, 543 | 0, 0 | 813, 1564 |
| stray age 3 | 72 | 29 | 0 | 101 | stray age 3 | 69 | 32 | 0 | 76 | stray age 3 | 0, 221 | 0, 114 | 0, 0 | 0, 281 |
| stray age 4 | 566 | 446 | 0 | 1012 | stray age 4 | 267 | 172 | 0 | 318 | stray age 4 | 162, 1193 | 145, 846 | 0, 0 | 458, 1698 |
| stray age 5 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 85 | stray age 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 35 | stray age 5 | 17, 155 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 | 17, 155 |
| strayAWT ^a | 0 | 28 | 0 | 28 | stray AWT | 0 | 27 | 0 | 27 | stray AWT | 0, 0 | 0, 89 | 0, 0 | 0, 89 |

^a AWT refers to agency wire tag with a 09 agency code.

Fallbacks at the LGR Juvenile Collection Facility

A total of 1,183 fallback events were counted at the juvenile collection facility (Table 30) and the separator (Table 31) located below LGR. These fallback events occur when fish encounter the traveling screens that bypass fish away from the turbines and shunt them to the juvenile collection facility. Fish can also fallback over the spillway, go through the turbine slot or navigation lock, but we did not estimate fallback for those routes.

Table 30. Documented fallbacks of Chinook at the LGR juvenile collection facility during 2014 by clip and wire.

| Run | Clip | Wire | <30cm | 30-53cm ^a | Grand total |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|
| Chinook ^b | AD | No wire | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| | | Wire | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Unknown | 11 | 73 | 84 |
| | No clip | No wire | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | | Wire | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | | Unknown | 9 | 61 | 70 |
| Fall Chinook total | | | 24 | 149 | 173 |

^a Category does not differentiate males from females, although they are likely males.

^b The run of Chinook is not identified during sampling and may include summer run Chinook.

Fish encountered at the juvenile collection facility and separator were examined for size, fin clips, and operculum punches. Of the fish < 53 cm, at least 57.3% were hatchery origin, although we expect the actual number of hatchery fish was greater because unclipped fish were not scanned for wire at the separator. Likewise, at least 51.6% of the fish ≥ 53 cm were of hatchery origin based solely on adipose clips.

Table 31. Composition of fallbacks of Chinook at the LGR separator in 2014 by clip and length.

| Clip | <53cm ^a | ≥53 cm ^a | Grand total |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| AD Clip | 138 | 397 | 535 |
| No Clip | 103 | 372 | 475 |
| Grand Total | 241 | 769 | 1,010 |

^a Category includes males and females.

Characteristics of fall Chinook reaching LGR Dam

The following figures use data from fall Chinook handled at the LGR adult trap. These data include hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook.

Sex Ratio

The estimated 2014 return, based on run reconstruction estimates, consisted of 65.0% males, including jacks. The sex ratio of the return based on the trap sample was calculated at 1.9 males/female including jacks and jills. After removal of fish for broodstock, fish passing LGR were 66.3% males resulting in 2.0 males/female including jacks and jills.

Length Frequencies

Salmon trapped at LGR were measured and numbers of fish at each length were expanded by the trapping rate on the day they were captured to represent the overall run at that size during that day (Figure 18). Median fork length for males and females was 63 cm and 77 cm, respectively.

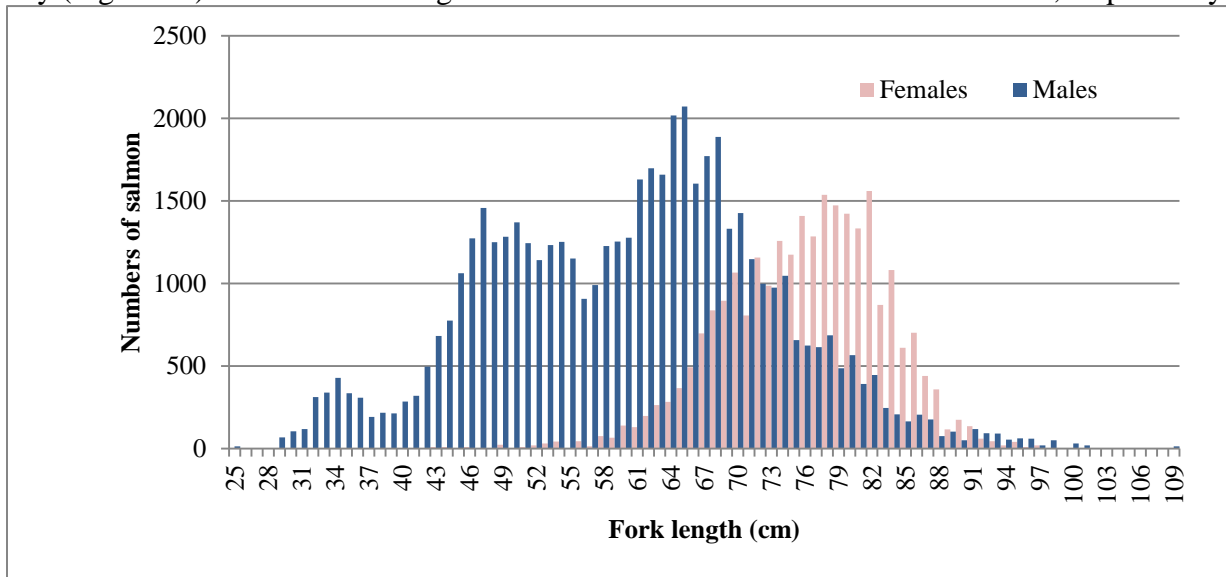


Figure 18. Estimated length frequencies of the fall Chinook run to LGR by sex in 2014.

Fallback Rates at LGR of Fish Released directly from LFH

Fallback rates for fall Chinook that are released on station at LFH are being assessed through a fidelity and fallback radio telemetry study that is scheduled to run through 2017. Results of fallback rates for LFH on station releases, as well as other in-basin fall Chinook, will be presented once the study is completed.

Status of Mitigation Requirements

Overall Mitigation Level

To estimate the overall mitigation return, certain caveats of the data are required. Salt water age was estimated by subtracting 1 from the total age of subyearlings and subtracting 2 from the total age of yearlings. These estimates underestimate jacks and overestimate adults because they do not take into account reservoir rearing of the subyearling component. Estimated recoveries of WDFW releases outside of the Snake River are fully expanded, but the FCAP recoveries only include CWT recoveries and are not expanded to account for untagged fish associated with those groups or adjusted for detection method. Mitigation numbers presented in this report are therefore considered minimum estimates. The Regional Mark Processing Center (RMPC) website, www.rmhc.org, was queried on 16 December 2015 for the 2014 returns of CWT tagged fish associated with the LSRCP (FCAP and WDFW releases).

A minimum estimated 41,964 (45.9%) of the total LSRCP mitigation goal of 91,500 fish was achieved in 2014. An estimated 24,618 fall Chinook (adults+jacks) returned from WDFW and FCAP releases into the Snake River, and at least an additional 17,346 fall Chinook were recovered outside of the Snake River basin.

Returns to the Project Area

The LSRCP mitigation goal of 18,300 fish returning to the Snake River was exceeded in 2014 (Table 32). Combining recoveries of fish harvested below LGR, killed at LFH, the carcasses recovered on Tucannon River and the estimated run to LGR provides the best estimate of mitigation returns (tagged and untagged fish). These estimates do not include hatchery returns from the IPC and the NPTH programs.

Harvest in the Project area

In 2014, anglers in Washington were allowed a daily harvest of six adult fall Chinook and six jacks, all of which must be adipose clipped. In Idaho, anglers were allowed a daily limit of six adipose-clipped adults. There was no limit for jack retention in Idaho.

On the Snake River (Washington and Idaho combined), there were 218 recoveries reported in the Regional Mark Information System (RMIS) database from LSRCP and FCAP releases (Table 33). WDFW catch card estimates indicate 911 fall Chinook were harvested in the Snake River basin in 2014, although expanded estimates by tag code were not available when this report was finalized. IDFG did not report expanded harvest and Tribal harvest was not reported at all.

Table 32. Estimated returns of LSRCP (WDFW and FCAP) fall Chinook to the Snake River and levels of mitigation goals met in 2014.

| Location | Saltwater age | | | | | | | Total (A+J) | % of LSRCP goal to the Snake River |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| | 0-salt | 1-salt | | | 2-5 salt | | | | |
| | Mini-jack ^a | Jack ^b | Jill ^c | Unknown sex | Adult F | Adult M | Unknown sex | | |
| Harvested FCH below LGR ^d | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0.0 |
| Carcasses recovered in the Tucannon R. | 0 | 169 | 76 | 0 | 174 | 268 | 0 | 687 | 3.8 |
| Run to LGR ^e (wire+nowire) | 2,615 | 6,755 | 122 | 0 | 7,373 | 9,677 | 0 | 23,927 | 130.7 |
| Total | 2,616 | 6,924 | 198 | 2 | 7,547 | 9,945 | 2 | 24,618 | 162.1 |

^a Minijacks are males that did not spend a year in salt water.

^b Jacks are males that spent 1 year in salt water.

^c Jills are females that spent 1 year in salt water.

^d Harvest includes recoveries of fish released by WDFW and FCAP.

^e Estimated run to LGR for LSRCP (includes surrogates part of the transportation study) and FCAP releases and includes fish hauled to LFH and NPTH for processing as well as fish released from the dam.

Table 33. Unexpanded Snake River basin recoveries in 2014 of wire tagged fall Chinook released by WDFW as reported to RMIS. Estimates include LSRCP and FCAP releases.

| Freshwater sport location | | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2+salt | Total OBSD | % Catch by location |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| | | Minijack | | | | |
| Below LGR | Snake R Mouth-IHR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Snake R IHR-LMO | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.5 |
| | Snake R LMO-LGO | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.5 |
| | Snake R LGO -LGR | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1.4 |
| Above LGR | Snake R basin above LGR | 10 | 83 | 120 | 213 | 97.7 |
| Totals | | 11 | 85 | 122 | 218 | |

Recoveries Outside of the Snake River Basin

Approximately 17,346 (24 %) of the 73,200 fish harvest goal was met through returns from LSRCP and FCAP releases in 2014. An estimated 10,842 salmon (15% of the harvest goal) were harvested outside of the Snake River Basin from WDFW releases (onstation at LFH, CCD, and GRR) after expanding for sampling methodologies reported and including associated untagged fish estimated in catches (fully expanded estimates). An additional 6,504 CWT tagged fish (adults and jacks) from FCAP releases were reported to RMIS (not fully expanded for untagged fish harvested or adjusted for detection method), although we do not include them further in this report.

To document where recoveries of LFH/Snake River hatchery fish occurred in 2014, the RMIS database was queried on 16 December 2015 for tag codes associated with brood years 2006-2014. Estimates of harvest for fish released by WDFW are listed in Table 34 – Table 36 and do not include recoveries of fish released by the NPT (LSRCP-FCAP or NPTH programs) or ODFW or IDFG (IPC program).

Outside of the Snake River Basin, the majority (55.6 %) of recoveries reported to RMIS occurred in saltwater locations and 44.4% occurred in freshwater locations. Of the total number of fish recovered outside of the Snake River Basin, 77.4% came from commercial/tribal fisheries, 22.1 % were from sport fisheries, 0.3% were from spawning ground surveys on the Hanford reach, and 0.2% were from hatcheries. Harvest primarily occurred in the ocean off the coasts of Washington, British Columbia, and Oregon, but the single largest fishery contributor to harvest was the Zone 6 Tribal Gillnet fishery which accounted for 26.5 % of all the fish harvested in 2014.

Harvest Adjustments for Non-Selective Fisheries and Errors in Reporting Detection Method

Non-selective fisheries retain any fall Chinook captured, and include all the current commercial and tribal net fisheries. The Washington and Oregon sport fisheries in the Columbia River, and Canadian and Alaskan sport fisheries are also non-selective. The only mark selective fisheries impacting the Snake River fall Chinook is in the Snake River Basin. The RMIS database was used to generate estimated (ESTD) harvest data of CWT tagged fish. Fish without CWTs are not reported to RMIS and therefore the CWT harvest estimates must be expanded to reflect total harvest for mitigation purposes. Adjustments to RMIS harvest data were calculated differently based upon CWT detection methods listed below.

Proofing Data Reported to RMIS for Errors Regarding Detection Method

Since onstation yearling releases at LFH consist of two different tag codes and mark types each year, it is possible to determine if reporting agencies are accurately reporting detection methods. For instance, if a fishery is non-selective and detection method is reported as visual, it would be expected that only tag codes associated with AD clipped fish would be reported. In 2014, it is noted that the Columbia River Zone 1-5 and Zone 6 fisheries were reported incorrectly as

electronic. This type of misreporting under estimates harvest in those fisheries, because if the sampling was electronic, there would not be any expansions done for unclipped fish with a tag code. Extensive comparisons and adjustments were performed to assure fish contributing to LSRCP mitigation were accounted for. Misreporting errors were validated by looking at ocean fisheries where ADCWT groups were caught at similar rates as CWT only groups for each brood year. The error was also confirmed by comparing run reconstruction estimates by brood year, and clip. Corrections for misreporting were done using the following formula:

For each run year: Corrected CWT only harvest of tag code #1 by fishery and brood year=(ESTD harvest of ADCWT tag code #2/Total number of tag code # 2 wires released)*(Total number of tag code #1 wires released)

Next, the total number of CWTs were expanded to include untagged fish using the methods described in the following sections for non-selective fisheries.

Expansions to Account for Untagged Fish Harvested in Non-Selective Fisheries

Visual Detection Method

Visual detection means only adipose fin clipped fish were scanned for CWTs. Since Oregon, Canada, and Alaska only sample adipose clipped fish, but allow harvest of all fish, we expanded the RMIS estimated recoveries (ESTD) by determining an expansion factor based on release data for each tag code recovered. For example, if the tag code recovered was from a release of fish that had ADCWT, CWT only, AD only, and unmarked/untagged fish associated with a single tag code in the release, the following formula was used to expand harvest data of CWT fish to represent the total harvest:

ESTD CWTs harvested by fisheries from RMIS x (total # released that were associated with a tag code/# ADCWT in the release) = Revised ESTD total harvest

Electronic Detection Method

Electronic detection method means all fish were scanned for wire regardless of fin clip. For this detection type the following formula was used to expand the harvest data of CWT fish to estimate the total harvest:

ESTD CWTs harvested by fisheries from RMIS x (total # released that were associated with a tag code/(# ADCWT in the release + # CWT in the release) = Revised ESTD total harvest

Adjustment summary

For WDFW releases, Columbia River harvest estimated harvest was increased by a factor of 1.61, primarily because of misreporting fish as electronically detected when it appears that they were visually detected. Estimated ocean harvest was increased by a factor of 1.32, primarily due to AK and BC primarily reporting as visually detected. The overall adjustment resulted in 4,448 more fish harvested than were reported to RMIS, if only the ESTD were summed, and no expansions were made for untagged fish harvested.

Table 34. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook recovered in the Columbia River Basin (freshwater areas) during 2014 for WDFW releases. Jacks and minijacks included in the estimates.

| Recovery area | Fishery/ Hatchery/ River | Yearlings | | | Subyearlings | | | | | | Total recoveries | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | LFH | | Total EST wire +no wire ^b | LFH | | CCD | | GRR | | Total EST wire + no wire ^b | Grand Total EST CWT | Grand Total EST wire + no wire |
| | | EST CWT | EST CWT adj ^a | | EST CWT | EST wire + no wire | EST CWT | EST wire + no wire | EST CWT | EST wire + no wire | | | |
| COL R Gillnet | Zone 6 Tribal Net | 1,002 | 1,950 | 1,975 | 303 | 306 | 284 | 287 | 150 | 296 | 889 | 1,738 | 2,865 |
| | Zone 1-5 Non-tribal Net | 299 | 572 | 579 | 82 | 83 | 69 | 69 | 47 | 93 | 245 | 496 | 824 |
| COL R Sport | Zone 1-5 Sport | 155 | 197 | 200 | 16 | 17 | 40 | 41 | 28 | 56 | 113 | 240 | 313 |
| Commercial Seine | Zone 1-5 Commercial Seine | 31 | 31 | 31 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 26 | 52 | 57 |
| Estuary Sport | COL R Estuary | 286 | 459 | 466 | 35 | 35 | 23 | 24 | 62 | 123 | 182 | 406 | 648 |
| Freshwater Sport | COL R-Hanford Reach | 19 | 34 | 34 | 0 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 23 | 38 |
| | Cowlitz R | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hatchery | Big Creek | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| | Priest Rapids | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 16 | 18 | 10 | 18 |
| | Ringold Springs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Spawning Ground | COL R-Hanford Reach | 11 | 22 | 22 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 22 | 33 |
| Totals | | 1,803 | 3,267 | 3,310 | 457 | 462 | 428 | 432 | 302 | 597 | 1491 | 2,990 | 4,801 |

^a Estimate adjusted for unclipped CWT fish caught in nonselective fisheries using visual detection method and electronic detections where unclipped CWT fish were not harvested at the same rate as the ADCWT fish

^b Estimate adjusted for untagged fish caught in nonselective fisheries..

Table 35. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook in areas outside of the Snake River Basin (saltwater areas) during 2014 for WDFW releases. Jacks and minijacks are included in the estimates.

| Region | Fishery | Yearlings | | | Subyearlings | | | | | | Total recoveries | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | LFH | | | LFH | | CCD | | GRR | | Total EST wire + no wire | Grand Total EST CWT | Grand Total EST wire + no wire |
| | | EST CWT | EST CWT adj | Total EST wire + no wire | EST CWT | EST wire + no wire | EST CWT | EST wire + no wire | EST CWT | EST wire + no wire | | | |
| AK | Commercial Seine | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 15 |
| | Ocean Gillnet non-treaty | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| | Ocean Sport | 13 | 25 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 0 | 6 | 19 | 31 |
| | Ocean Troll - Day Boat | 3 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 16 | | 0 | 24 | 26 | 28 |
| | Ocean Troll (non-treaty) | 50 | 100 | 101 | 87 | 88 | 98 | 99 | 46 | 91 | 277 | 281 | 378 |
| BC | Aboriginal Troll | 48 | 91 | 92 | 15 | 15 | 23 | 23 | 12 | 24 | 62 | 97 | 153 |
| | Ocean Sport | 155 | 279 | 283 | 26 | 26 | 71 | 73 | 24 | 47 | 146 | 276 | 429 |
| | Ocean Troll (non-treaty) | 306 | 450 | 456 | 113 | 115 | 126 | 127 | 73 | 146 | 388 | 619 | 844 |
| | Sport (private) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 0 | 4 | 12 | 12 |
| CA | Ocean Sport | 9 | 18 | 18 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 22 |
| | Ocean Troll (non-treaty) | 7 | 15 | 15 | | 0 | 6 | 6 | | 0 | 6 | 13 | 20 |
| COL | Sport (private) | 75 | 77 | 78 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | | 0 | 9 | 83 | 87 |
| HS | Trawl (CA/OR/WA) | 395 | 395 | 401 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 395 | 401 |
| OR | Hake Trawl Fishery (OR/WA) | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| | Ocean Sport | 108 | 108 | 109 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 19 | 123 | 128 |
| | Ocean Troll (non-treaty) | 811 | 812 | 823 | 62 | 62 | 72 | 73 | 87 | 173 | 308 | 1,032 | 1,132 |
| WA | Estuary Sport | 13 | 13 | 13 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 17 | 21 |
| | Ocean Sport | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Ocean Troll (non-treaty) | 411 | 411 | 416 | 50 | 50 | 31 | 32 | 17 | 34 | 116 | 509 | 531 |
| | Sport (charter) | 232 | 232 | 235 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 20 | 39 | 64 | 277 | 300 |
| | Sport (jetty) | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| | Sport (private) | 280 | 280 | 284 | 18 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 23 | 45 | 75 | 332 | 359 |
| | Treaty Troll | 888 | 888 | 899 | 56 | 57 | 53 | 54 | 50 | 99 | 210 | 1,047 | 1,109 |
| Totals | | 5,622 | 7,483 | 7,581 | 922 | 932 | 963 | 973 | 670 | 1,327 | 3,232 | 8,177 | 10,814 |

Table 36. Fully expanded recovery estimates (tagged and untagged) of 2014 returns by region, rear type, and release location for fall Chinook released by WDFW. Jacks and minijacks are included in the estimates.

| Region | Yearlings | | Subyearlings | | | | | | | | Yearlings and Subyearlings combined | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | LFH | | LFH | | CCD | | GRR | | Total subyearlings | | ESTD wire +no wire | Recovery comp by region % |
| | ESTD wire +no wire | Recovery comp % | ESTD wire +no wire | Recovery comp by region % | ESTD wire +no wire | Recovery comp by region % | ESTD wire +no wire | Recovery comp by region % | ESTD wire +no wire | Recovery comp by region % | | |
| COL R.(freshwater) | 3,310 | 44% | 462 | 50% | 432 | 44% | 597 | 45% | 1,491 | 46% | 4,801 | 44% |
| AK | 137 | 2% | 102 | 11% | 118 | 12% | 103 | 8% | 323 | 10% | 460 | 4% |
| BC | 839 | 11% | 158 | 17% | 225 | 23% | 216 | 16% | 599 | 19% | 1,438 | 13% |
| CA | 33 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 6 | 1% | 4 | 0% | 9 | 0% | 42 | 0% |
| COL R (marine) | 78 | 1% | 5 | 0% | 4 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 9 | 0% | 87 | 1% |
| HS | 401 | 5% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 401 | 4% |
| OR | 932 | 12% | 70 | 7% | 77 | 8% | 181 | 14% | 328 | 10% | 1260 | 12% |
| WA | 1,851 | 24% | 136 | 15% | 111 | 11% | 226 | 17% | 473 | 15% | 2,324 | 21% |
| Total recoveries | 7,581 | | 932 | | 973 | | 1,327 | | 3,232 | | 10,814 | |
| Recoveries by rear type | 70% | | | | | | | | 30% | | | |

Total Age of Yearling and Subyearlings Recovered Outside of the Snake River Basin

The Columbia River was the primary area fish were recovered outside of the Snake River for both yearling and subyearling production groups (Table 37-Table 40). Fish from ADCWT yearling production and ADCWT subyearling production released into the Snake River at LFH and CCD were primarily recovered as age 4 fish and subyearlings released into the GRR were recovered as age 3 fish. Adjustments were not made to the original data presented by RMIS as ESTD in the tables below and do not include untagged fish.

Table 37. Final locations of ADCWT yearling fall Chinook released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River basin in 2014 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/16/15.

| Brood year: | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | | Non-Snake R. |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------------|
| Total age: | 3 (Jack) | 4 | 5 | 6 | | recovery |
| Tag code: | 636444 | 636080 | 635564 | 635166 | | location |
| ADCWT at release: | 240,413 | 246,918 | 226,621 | 250,814 | A+J | comp |
| Total released (wires+nowire): | 243,649 | 249,062 | 227,391 | 254,203 | Totals | % |
| AK | 4 | 38 | 25 | 1 | 69 | 2% |
| BC | 37 | 339 | 35 | | 411 | 11% |
| CA | | 15 | 2 | | 17 | 0% |
| COL | 399 | 1,213 | 116 | | 1,728 | 46% |
| HS | | 132 | | | 132 | 4% |
| OR | 15 | 390 | 23 | | 427 | 11% |
| WA | 118 | 757 | 72 | | 946 | 25% |
| Grand Total | 573 | 2,883 | 273 | 1 | 3730 | |
| Percent of release recovered out-of-basin | 15% | 77% | 7% | 0% | | |

Table 38. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2014 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/16/15.

| Brood year: | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | | Non-Snake R. |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------------|
| Total age: | 2 (Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | | recovery |
| Tag code: | 636574 | 636417 | 635998 | 635180 | | location |
| ADCWT at release: | 210,494 | 198,228 | 200502 | 198,457 | A+J | comp |
| Total released (wires+nowire): | 211,599 | 200,900 | 202,200 | 202,328 | Totals | % |
| AK | | 12 | 89 | | 101 | 11% |
| BC | | 39 | 114 | 4 | 156 | 17% |
| COL | 34 | 137 | 272 | 19 | 461 | 50% |
| OR | | 28 | 41 | | 69 | 7% |
| WA | | 52 | 80 | 3 | 135 | 15% |
| Grand Total | 34 | 266 | 596 | 26 | 922 | |
| Percent of recoveries out-of-basin | 4% | 29% | 65% | 3% | | |

Table 39. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook released into the Snake River near Couse Creek to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2014 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/16/15.

| Brood year: | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | | Non-Snake R. |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Total age: | 2 (Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | | recovery |
| Tag code: | 636575 | 636418 | 635997 | 635181 | | location |
| ADCWT at release: | 202,159 | 194,955 | 200,945 | 199,326 | A+J | comp |
| Total released (wires+nowire): | 205,300 | 199,300 | 202,300 | 203,162 | Totals | % |
| AK | | | 113 | 4 | 117 | 12% |
| BC | | 54 | 153 | 16 | 223 | 23% |
| CA | | | 6 | | 6 | 1% |
| COL | 26 | 91 | 302 | 13 | 432 | 45% |
| OR | | 7 | 67 | 2 | 76 | 8% |
| WA | 2 | 36 | 68 | 4 | 110 | 11% |
| Grand Total | 28 | 187 | 709 | 38 | 963 | |
| Percent of recoveries out-of-basin | 3% | 19% | 74% | 4% | | |

Table 40. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook released into the Grande Ronde to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2014 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/16/15.

| Brood year: | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | | Non-Snake R. |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Total age: | 2 (Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | | recovery |
| Tag code: | 636576 | 636419 | 635999 | 635182 | | location |
| ADCWT at release: | 216,159 | 192,996 | 199,460 | 197,252 | A+J | comp |
| Total released (wires+nowire): | 400,543 | 384,000 | 397,428 | 386,840 | Totals | % |
| AK | 5 | 30 | 9 | 9 | 52 | 8% |
| BC | | 44 | 46 | 19 | 109 | 16% |
| CA | | | 2 | | 2 | 0% |
| COL | 23 | 164 | 95 | 20 | 302 | 45% |
| OR | | 61 | 27 | 3 | 91 | 14% |
| WA | 4 | 89 | 15 | 5 | 114 | 17% |
| Grand Total | 32 | 387 | 194 | 56 | 670 | |
| Percent of recoveries out-of-basin | 5% | 58% | 29% | 8% | | |

Estimated Returns to the Snake River using PIT tags and CWTs

PIT tags were used in season to assist with estimating returns to the Snake River and to estimate returns to areas below LGR. Over the years, broodstock trapping protocols have focused more on LGR in an effort to increase natural origin fish in broodstock, and less on trapping at LFH. With these changes, fish homing to LFH may not be fully estimated using only returns to the Tucannon River and trapping at LGR because the fish might be remaining in the reservoir waiting for entry into LFH. In addition, fish less than 30 cm FL are not counted at LGR nor are the traps equipped to contain these fish. To fully monitor returns, PIT tags will be used to assess all age classes, regardless of size.

To address these concerns, we compared two methods of estimating returns to the Snake River: 1) PIT tag detections at return and 2) estimated returns of CWT fish. PIT tag detections of our onstation releases were downloaded 1 June 2015 from www.ptagis.org. Comparisons of estimates of returns from juveniles released as yearlings are presented in Table 41 and Table 42 and Figure 19, and subyearlings are presented in Table 43 and Table 44. Data highlighted in red (CWT tables) are based on fish sampled in 2013, during the last 40% of the return due to delays at LGR caused by warm water temperatures which prevented trapping, and may therefore be biased.

By using PIT tagged returns of yearling fall Chinook released at LFH, we detected on average 2.7 times and 1.2 times greater return estimates of 0-salt and 1-salt fish, respectively. Conversely, 0.9 times less return of 2+salt fish were estimated using PIT tags compared to estimates using conventional CWT estimates when all years were combined. This is the third year of returns from the PIT tagged subyearlings released at LFH. Total survival for subyearlings using PIT tags resulted in 0.7 times less 1-salts and 2.4 times greater 2-salts than estimated by using CWTs, although there are only two years of data, since subyearlings do not return as 0-salts.

Table 41. Return estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2014.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total return to date (1-4 salts) |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| 2006 | 4.0% 18,284 | 1.7% 7,728 | 0.8% 3,601 | 0.0% 201 | 0.0% 0 | 2.5% 11,530 |
| 2007 | 0.4% 1,804 | 0.7% 3,319 | 0.3% 1,413 | 0.1% 289 | 0.0% 17 | 1.1% 5,039 |
| 2008 | 0.6% 2,788 | 0.9% 4,439 | 0.5% 2,344 | 0.0% 160 | 0.0% 0 | 1.4% 6,942 |
| 2009 | 0.4% 2,018 | 0.5% 2,313 | 0.4% 1,925 | 0.1% 543 | - | 1.0% 4,781 |
| 2010 | 0.4% 2,102 | 1.3% 6,321 | 0.9% 4,532 | - | - | 2.2% 10,853 |
| 2011 | 0.6% 2,900 | 0.9% 4,458 | - | - | - | 0.9% 4,458 |
| 2012 | 0.5% 2,684 | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 42. Return estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using CWT recoveries and return estimates of live fish through 2014. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total return to date (1-4 salts) | Total release (wire+nowire) | Tag codes |
|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 2006 | 0.7% 3,435 | 2.2% 10,188 | 0.9% 4,103 | 0.0% 160 | 0.0% 0 | 3.1% 14,451 | 459,634 | 634092 633987 |
| 2007 | 0.1% 420 | 0.5% 2,241 | 0.6% 2,688 | 0.1% 321 | 0.0% 1 | 1.2% 5,251 | 455,152 | 634680 634681 |
| 2008 | 0.1% 531 | 0.6% 3,014 | 0.4% 2,114 | 0.1% 279 | 0.0% 0 | 1.1% 5,407 | 478,852 | 635165 635166 |
| 2009 | 0.2% 1,097 | 0.5% 2,165 | 0.6% 2,948 | 0.1%- 298 | - | 1.2% 5,411 | 463,729 | 635510 635564 |
| 2010 | 0.2% 1,128 | 1.0% 4,842 | 0.7% 3,387- | - | - | 1.7% 8,229 | 490,000 | 636079 636080 |
| 2011 | 0.7% 3,658 | 0.4% 1,818 | - | - | - | 0.4% 1,818 | 489,500 | 636443 636444 |
| 2012 | 0.4% 1,922 | - | - | - | - | - | 503,273 | 636583 636584 |

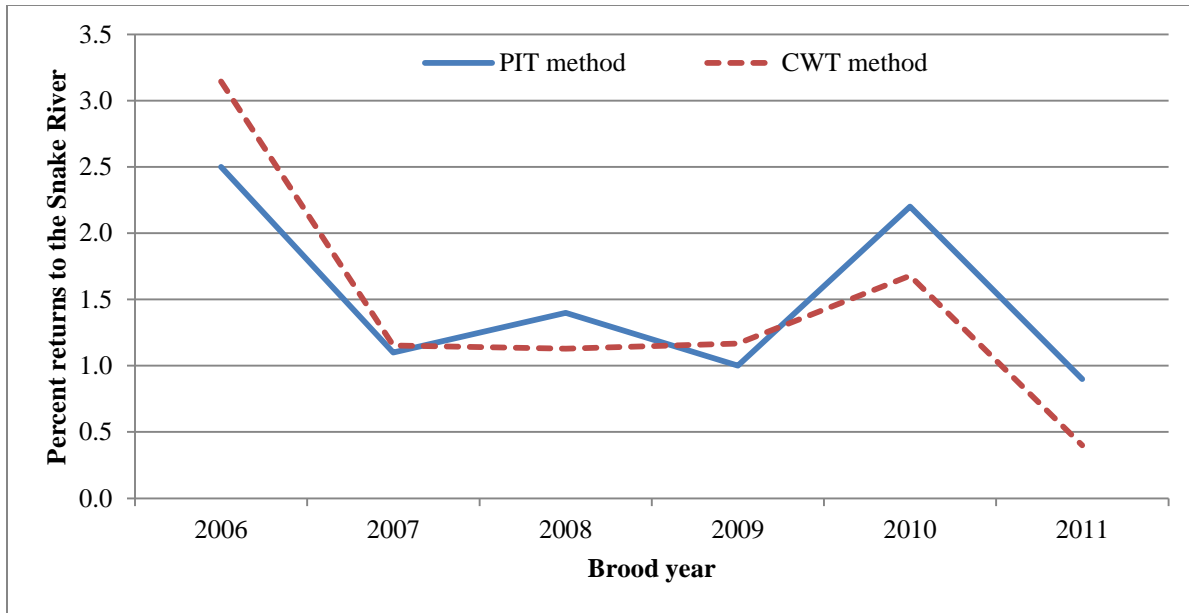


Figure 19. Percent returns of yearling releases from LFH to the Snake River using CWTs and PIT tags through return year 2014.

Table 43. Return estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2014.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total return to date (1-4 salts) |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|
| 2011 | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.3% | - | - | 0.4% |
| | 0 | 252 | 504 | | | 756 |
| 2012 | 0.0% | 0.1% | - | - | - | 0.1% |
| | 0 | 278 | | | | 278 |
| 2013 | 0.0% | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 0 | | | | | |

Table 44. Return estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using CWT detections in the Snake River through 2014. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2014.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total Return to Date (1-4 salts) | Total release (wire+nowire) | Tag codes |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 2011 | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.1% | - | - | 0.2% | | |
| | 0 | 242 | 206 | | | 274 | 200,900 | 636417 |
| 2012 | 0.0% | 0.2% | - | - | - | 0.2% | | |
| | 0 | 467 | | | | 467 | 211,599 | 636574 |
| 2013 | 0.0% | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | 0 | | | | | | 209,972 | 636737 |

Estimated Returns above Bonneville Dam using PIT tags and CWTs

Similar to the preceding section, the return of fall Chinook above Bonneville Dam in the Columbia and Snake rivers were estimated using PIT tags (all detections at or above Bonneville Dam) or CWTs (all recoveries above Bonneville Dam). PIT tag detections for yearlings resulted in an average 3.4 times and 1.3 times greater 0-salt and 1-salt survival estimates, and nearly equal 2+ salt survival estimates than occurred by using CWT estimation methods when all years were combined (Table 45 and Table 46, Figure 20). Total survival for subyearlings using PIT tags resulted in 0.9 times less 1-salts and 2.2 times greater 2-salts than estimated by using CWTs, although there are only two years of data to this point (Table 47 and Table 48).

Table 45. Total survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers during 2014.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total survival estimate (1-4 salts) |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2006 | 4.8% 21,916 | 2.1% 9,814 | 1.4% 6,260 | 0.1% 402 | 0.0% 0 | 3.6% 16,476 |
| 2007 | 0.5% 2,417 | 0.8% 3,830 | 0.6% 2,741 | 0.1% 426 | 0.0% 17 | 1.5% 7,013 |
| 2008 | 0.7% 3,516 | 1.1% 5,185 | 0.7% 3,143 | 0.05% 231 | 0.0% 18 | 1.8% 8,576 |
| 2009 | 0.6% 2,810 | 0.5% 2,468 | 0.8% 3,586 | 0.2% 916 | - | 1.5% 6,970 |
| 2010 | 0.6% 2,840 | 1.6% 7,848 | 1.3% 6,502 | - | - | 2.9% 14,350 |
| 2011 | 1.0% 4,944 | 1.0% 4,978 | - | - | - | 1.0% 4,978 |
| 2012 | 0.8% 4,069 | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 46. Total survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return estimates of live fish through 2014. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total survival estimate (1-4 salts) | Total release (wire+nowire) | Tag codes |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 2006 | 0.8% | 2.4% | 1.4% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 3.8% | 459,634 | 634092 633987 |
| | 3,639 | 11,153 | 6,283 | 248 | 3 | 17,687 | | |
| 2007 | 0.1% | 0.6% | 0.9% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 1.6% | 455,152 | 634680 634681 |
| | 456 | 2,623 | 4,116 | 473 | 10 | 7,222 | | |
| 2008 | 0.1% | 0.7% | 0.6% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 1.4% | 478,852 | 635165 635166 |
| | 531 | 3,555 | 2,911 | 412 | 0 | 6,878 | | |
| 2009 | 0.3% | 0.5% | 0.9% | 0.1% | - | 1.5% | 463,729 | 635510 635564 |
| | 1,167 | 2,299 | 4,066 | 455 | - | 6,820 | | |
| 2010 | 0.2% | 1.1% | 1.0% | - | - | 2.1% | 490,000 | 636079 636080 |
| | 1,149 | 5,317 | 4,862 | - | - | 10,179 | | |
| 2011 | 0.8% | 0.4% | - | - | - | 0.4% | 489,500 | 636443 636444 |
| | 3,712 | 2,177 | - | - | - | 2,177 | | |
| 2012 | 0.4% | - | - | - | - | - | 503,273 | 636583 636584 |
| | 1,922 | - | - | - | - | - | | |

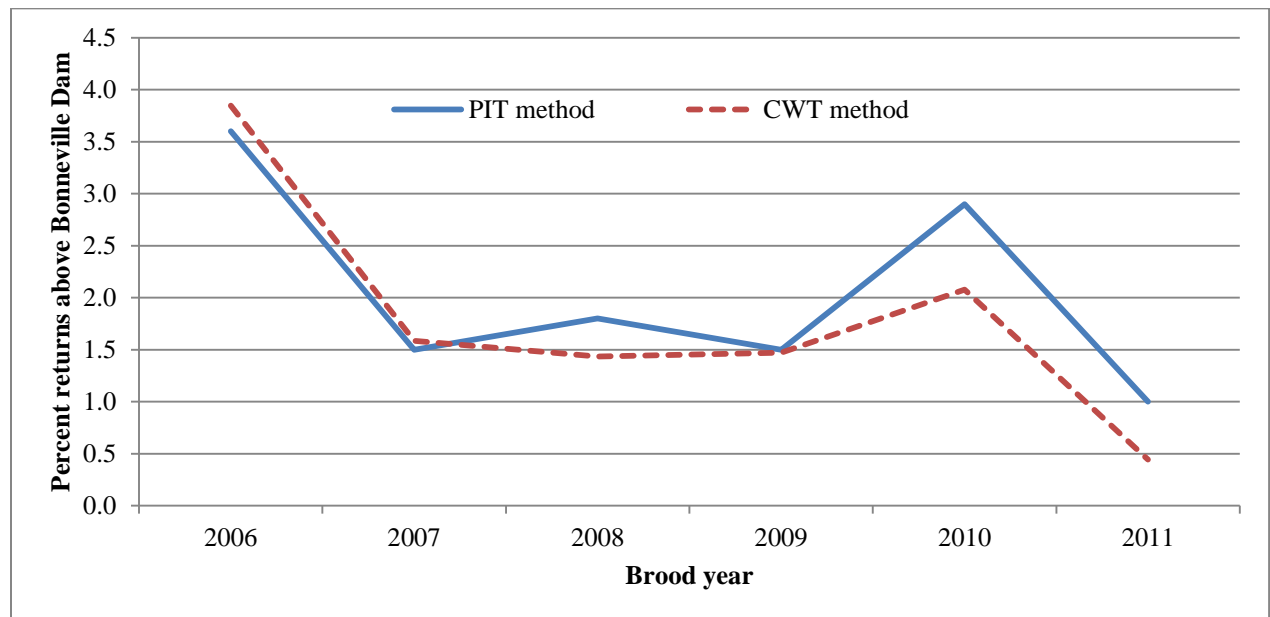


Figure 20. Percent return of yearling fall Chinook released at LFH to areas above Bonneville Dam, including the Snake River, through return year 2014.

Table 47. Total survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers during 2014.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total survival estimate (1-4 salts) |
|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 2011 | 0.0% 0 | 0.2% 322 | 0.3% 655 | - | - | 0.5% 977 |
| 2012 | 0.0% 0 | 0.2% 332 | - | - | - | 0.2% 332 |
| 2013 | 0.0% 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 48. Total survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook released at LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return estimates of live fish through 2014. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total survival estimate (1-4 salts) | Total release (wire+nowire) | Tag codes |
|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 2011 | 0.0% 0 | 0.1% 251 | 0.2% 302 | - | - | 0.3% 554 | 200,900 | 636417 |
| 2012 | 0.0% 0 | 0.2% 482 | - | - | - | 0.2% 482 | 211,599 | 636574 |
| 2013 | 0.0% 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 209,972 | 636737 |

Direct Take of Listed Snake River fall Chinook Salmon During Fall of 2014 and Spring of 2015

Adult estimates for permit #16607 for LFH production and permit #16615 for NPTH production have been combined in the tables below. Direct take consists of adults spawned in 2014 at LFH and NPTH (highlighted in green), and eggs/loss/release data associated with BY14 subyearlings released in 2015 and BY13 yearlings released in 2015 that were part of LSRCP, LSRCP-FCAP, and IPC programs. Direct takes of listed Snake River fall Chinook were calculated in Table 49 and Table 50 and were generally within limits. The number of unmarked/untagged juveniles released by these programs totaled 1,109,355 fish, which are not included in the table below.

Table 49. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2014 and juveniles released in 2015 for fish cultural purposes for the LFH, IPC, and FCAP programs. Red cells indicate take exceeded permitted limit and green cells combine take from LFH and NPTH programs.

| Type of Take | Mark ^a | Annual take of listed fish by life stage | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---------|------|
| | | Egg/fry | | Juvenile or smolt | | Adult ^b | | Carcass | |
| | | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take |
| Observe or harass ^c | No fin clip | 0 | | 0 | | 1,000 | | 0 | |
| | AD clip | 0 | | 0 | | 1,000 | | 0 | |
| Collect for transport ^d | No fin clip | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | AD clip | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Capture, handle, and release ^e | No fin clip | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | AD clip | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Capture, handle, tag/marked/tissue sample, and release ^f | No fin clip | 0 | | 810,455 | 755,250 | 1,500 ^j | 458 | 0 | |
| | AD clip | 0 | | 2,335,000 | 2,475,446 | 1,100 ^j | 125 | 0 | |
| Intentional lethal take ^g | No fin clip | 0 | | 0 | | 2,600 ^h | 1,793 | 0 | |
| | AD clip | 0 | | 0 | | 2,200 ^h | 607 | 0 | |
| Unintentional lethal take ⁱ | No fin clip | 7.5% | 3.2% | 7.5% | 6.2% | 500 | 147 | 0 | |
| | AD clip | 7.5% | 3.2% | 7.5% | 6.2% | 450 | 36 | 0 | |

^a “No fin clip” salmon include hatchery-origin and natural –origin fish. The majority of unclipped fish are hatchery origin.

^b For purposes of this permit, adults are defined as fall Chinook salmon that are at least 3 years old that have spent at least 2 years in the ocean. Fish that spend only one year in the ocean, called “jacks” or “1-salts,” represent a natural life history and are thought to contribute to natural production at a low but relatively constant level. These fish are almost exclusively males (females are called “jills”). Jack returns are highly variable and cannot be accurately forecasted. In-season management and take monitoring will classify fish less than 53 cm (FL) as jacks. Post-season reporting will be based on estimated ocean age. Adult take limits are based on programmatic needs-broodstock number and run-0reconstruction numbers – and limits to the overall sampling rate, of the run at age, at the LGR trap and/or supplemental trapping efforts at Lyons Ferry Hatchery and Nez Perce Tribal Hatchery are not to exceed 20%. Any non-lethal take of jacks during trapping efforts is permitted.

^c Contact with listed fish that could occur from migration delay at dam or traps. Specifically, this refers to fish trapped at LFH and returned to the river without handling, the vast majority being clipped and/or tagged hatchery fish.

^d Take associate with weir or trapping operations where listed fish are captured and transported, These levels represent full broodstock collection at LGR – see intentional lethal take below.

^e Take associated with weir or trapping operations where listed fish are captured, handled, and released upstream or downstream.

^f Take of juveniles due to tagging/markings/PIT tagging prior to release and does not include 1,109,355 unclipped and untagged fish released by LSRCP and LSRCP-FCAP programs. The number shown assumes full production through priority 17 (able B4B. U.S. v. Oregon agreement [2009]) and does not include NPTH production. This number could vary depending on annual egg takes and survival in the hatchery .

^g Intentional mortality of listed fish as broodstock only. Values represent total need for all program components (LFH, FCAP, NPTH, and IPC). Priority collection occurs at the LGR trap, alternative collection at LFH and NPTH.

^h Take goal for natural-origin fish for broodstock is 1500 adults. Jacks can compose up to 10% of total broodstock collection

ⁱ Unintentional mortality from operation of adult traps, including loss of fish during trapping, transport, and holding prior to spawning or release back into the wild after broodstock sorting. Also includes estimates of in-hatchery incubation and rearing mortality, by life-stage. Adult mortality estimates based on 15% prespawning mortality, including adult trapping, holding, and transport.

^j Adult fish in excess to broodstock needs that are returned to the river from the LFH and the NPTH. These fish are typically fin clipped for re-capture identification.

Table 50. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2014 and juveniles released in 2015 for RM&E activities associated with the LFH fall Chinook salmon programs not directly related to fish culture. Green cells combine take from LFH and NPTH programs.

| Type of Take | Mark | Annual take of listed fish by life stage | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|------|---|--------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | Egg/fry | | Juvenile or smolt | | Adult | | Carcass | |
| | | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take |
| Observe or harass ^a | No fin clip | 0 | | | | 200 | 79 ^j | 0 | |
| | AD clip | 0 | | | | 600 | 35 ^j | 0 | |
| Collect for transport ^b | No fin clip | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | AD clip | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Capture, handle, and release ^c | No fin clip | 0 | | Up to 15% of natural juvenile production not to exceed 25,000 fish ^h | 14,295 | | | 10 | 0 |
| | AD clip | 0 | | | | | | 10 | 0 |
| Capture, handle, tag/mark/tissue sample, and release ^d | No fin clip | 0 | | 2,700 ^h | 1,000 | 4,000 ⁱ | 2,620 | 100 | 48 ^j |
| | AD clip | 0 | | | | 2,500 ⁱ | 1,479 | 300 | 32 ^j |
| Removal (e.g. broodstock) ^e | No fin clip | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | AD clip | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Intentional lethal take ^f | No fin clip | 0 | | 0 | | 1,000 ⁱ | 280 | 0 | |
| | AD clip | 0 | | 0 | | 1,000 ⁱ | 165 | 0 | |
| Unintentional lethal take ^g | No fin clip | 0 | | 300 ^h | 52 | 0 | | 0 | |
| | AD clip | 0 | | 100 ^h | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |

^a Contact with live, ESA-listed fish through juvenile and adult spawning surveys on the Tucannon River and adult spawning surveys on Asotin Creek.

^b Take of listed fish for transportation only.

^c Take associated with smolt trapping operations where listed fish are captured, handled, and released. Adult numbers represent adults captured, handled, and released from juvenile trapping operations.

^d Take associated with adult and juvenile sampling and monitoring projects. These include; adult fall Chinook salmon trapped, handled, sampled, tagged and released from adult trapping facilities and weirs, carcass sampling during spawning ground surveys on the Tucannon River and Asotin Creek, and juvenile fall Chinook salmon captured, handled, sampled, tagged, and released from juvenile trapping, netting, and electro-fishing projects.

^e RM&E activities do not include broodstock collection.

^f Intentional mortality of hatchery fish as a result of run reconstruction needs. These are coded-wire tagged hatchery fish.

^g Unintentional mortality of listed fish, including loss of fish during smolt trapping.

^h WDFW activities associated with emigrant studies using rotary screw trap and spawning ground surveys on the Tucannon River.

ⁱ Adults (non-jacks) used for run reconstruction at LGR trap.

^j Take associated with spawning ground surveys on Asotin Creek located above LGR Dam.

Conclusions and Recommendations

The fall Chinook program at LFH requires substantial coordination. The program is currently being managed to meet the goals and objectives of tribal, state, and federal co-managers. Conclusions and recommendations listed below are not prioritized and represent only the opinion of Snake River Lab Evaluation staff.

1. Run Reconstruction methodologies were changed in 2013 and reworking of run reconstructions back to 2004 have occurred. Prior to 2004, sub-sampling of VIE tagged fish with CWTs occurred at LFH which will require adjustments to the method employed for 2004-2015.

Recommendation: Assist the Run Reconstruction group in developing methodologies to address sampling changes that occurred prior to 2004.

Recommendation: Continue to assist with documentation of historical methodologies used to develop run estimates.

2. Estimates of returns using PIT tags and CWTs vary by age at return. Tagging constitutes a significant program cost annually for fall Chinook and methods for monitoring and evaluating program performance need to be cost efficient.

Recommendation: Continue to evaluate the use of both types of tagging to determine if some optimum proportion of PIT and CWT could be used to accurately portray fish performance and reduce tagging costs.

3. The 2008-2017 *US v. Oregon Management Agreement* will end in 2017, and potential production changes regarding the yearling and subyearling programs need to be evaluated to provide direction to the managers. This report shows the contributions of yearlings and subyearlings released onstation at LFH, subyearlings released directly to the Snake River near Couse Creek, and subyearlings released directly to the Grande Ronde River in fisheries and the overall contribution, but it does not split out the data by release site.

Recommendation: Calculate the benefit of each of the release sites by combining completed recoveries and dividing by the total number of fish released.

Recommendation: Meet with the NPT to discuss the analysis methods and work towards comparisons between WDFW and FCAP release sites.

Recommendation: Summarize the results by Snake River, Columbia River, and State/Country of harvest interception.

4. In 2016 PBT sampling at LGR will be able to detect all inbasin hatchery returns and allow us to more precisely (in theory) estimate the numbers of natural origin fish in the overall return, and those that contribute to broodstock.

Recommendation: Work with the run reconstruction technical group to derive run reconstruction estimates based solely on PBT results and compare with standardized run reconstruction estimates. Continue these comparisons for 5 years to determine if the run reconstruction based on CWTs is valid for profiling the return, or if another more accurate methodology should be adopted for the future.

Recommendation: Begin fecundity estimates of fish used for broodstock by origin, age, and release site. We will combine 5 years of data and compare fecundities of hatchery fish to wild fish, by age (as determined by PBT, PIT, scale analysis, and CWTs). Summaries will include differences in fecundity from subyearling releases, yearling releases, and reservoir reared fish.

5. Estimating the numbers of natural origin fish in broodstock have been underestimated for many years since we ceased using scales to determine origin.

Recommendation: Use the same methodology that is used for the Snake River run reconstruction to estimate the composition of untagged fish used in broodstock. Complete those estimates from 2004 forward and present in the 2015 annual report.

Recommendation: Beginning with the 2016 spawning, compare the run reconstruction methodology to the actual determinations of natural origin fish used the broodstock from PBT samples collected during spawning. Present that data in the 2016 annual report.

Literature Cited

Busack, C. 2007. The Impact of Repeat Spawning of Males on Effective Number of Breeders in Hatchery Operations. *Aquaculture* (2007), doi:10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.03.027.

DeHart, M., J. McCann, B. Chockley, E. Cooper, H. Schaller, S. Haeseker, R. Lessard, C. Petrosky, E. Tinus, E. Van Dyke, and R. Ehlke. 2015. Comparative Survival Study of PIT-tagged Spring/Summer/Fall Chinook, Summer Steelhead, and Sockeye, 2015 Annual Report. Comparative Survival Study Oversight Committee and Fish Passage Center Report to Bonneville Power Administration, BPA Pproject 1996-020-00.

Gallinat, M. P., and L.A. Ross. 2015. Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program, 2014 Annual Report. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Fish Program Report to U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Boise, ID.

Hankin, D.G., L J. Fitzgibbons, and Y. Chen. 2009. Unnatural random mating policies select for younger age at maturity in hatchery Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) populations. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 66: 1505–1521 (2009).

Heath, D. D., C. W. Fox and J. W. Heath. 1999. Maternal effects on offspring size: variation through early development of Chinook salmon. *Evolution* 53 (5): 1605-1611.

Hegg, J. 2013. Spatial and Temporal Variation in Juvenile Salmon Life History: Implications of Habitat Alteration. Master of Science Thesis, University of Idaho, Moscow, ID.

Herrig, Dan. 2006. Personal communication, LSRCF project manager.

Knudsen, C. M., S. L. Schroder, C. Busack, M. V. Johnston, T. N. Pearsons, and C. R. Strom. 2008. Comparison of Female Reproductive Traits and Progeny of First-Generation Hatchery and Wild Upper Yakima River Spring Chinook Salmon. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 137:1433-1445.

Milks, D., M. Varney, J. Jording, and M. Schuck. 2007. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2005. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. Report #FPA 07-04.

Milks, D., M. Varney, and M. Schuck. 2009. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2006. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. Report #FPA 09-04.

Milks, D., A. Grider, M. Varney, and M. Schuck. 2011. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2007-2008. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. Report #FPA 11-02.

Milks, D., A. Grider, and M. Schuck. 2011. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2009. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. <http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html>.

Milks, D., A. Grider, and M. Schuck. 2012. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2010. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. <http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html>.

Milks, D., A. Grider, and M. Schuck. 2013. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2011. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. <http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html>.

Milks, D., A. Oakerman, and M. Schuck. 2014. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2012. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. <http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html>.

Milks, D., A. Oakerman, and M. Schuck. 2015. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2013. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. <http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html>.

NMFS (United States Department of Commerce) and USFWS (Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, United States Department of Interior). 1972. A Special Report on the Lower Snake River Dams: Ice Harbor, Lower Monumental, Little Goose, and Lower Granite in Washington and Idaho.

NMFS. 1993. Biological Opinion for 1993 Hatchery Operations in the Columbia River Basin.

Rocklage, S., J.A. Hesse. 2004. Snake River Basin Fall Chinook Salmon Production Program Marking Justification. Pre-Decisional White Paper from the Nez Perce Tribe for *US v. Oregon* TAC/PAC Review.

United States v. Oregon Management Agreement. 2008. United States v. Oregon Management Agreement 2008-2017.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1975. Special report: Lower Snake River Fish and Wildlife Compensation Plan. Walla Walla, WA.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2014. Annual fish passage report, 2014. Columbia and Snake Rivers for salmon, steelhead, shad and lamprey. Northwestern Division, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Portland, OR and Walla Walla, WA.

WDF (Washington Department of Fisheries). 1994. Lower Snake River Compensation Plan, Snake River Hatchery Evaluation Program five-year plan 1994-1998. Washington Department of Fisheries, Olympia, WA

WDFW (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2014. Lyons Ferry Complex Annual Operations Plan for the period of October 1, 2014 – September 30, 2015.

Appendix A: Fall Chinook Run to LFH, IHR, LMO, and LGR Dams: 2008-2014

(Numbers of fall Chinook observed at Snake River dams and numbers of fall Chinook trapped and processed at LFH. LGR trapped fish that were processed at LFH are listed under LGR data with COE window counts).

Appendix A Table 1. Numbers of fall Chinook processed at LFH and window counts at IHR, LMO, and LGR dams, 2008-2014.

| Year | Location | Daytime counts | | | | Night video ^a | | | | Totals ^b | |
|------|----------|----------------|--------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Through Oct | | Nov and Dec | | Through Oct | | Nov and Dec | | ≥ 53 cm FL | < 53 cm FL |
| | | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | | |
| 2008 | IHR | 21,907 | 11,544 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 21,907 | 11,544 |
| | LMO | 20,923 | 10,465 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 20,923 | 10,465 |
| | LFH | | | | | | | | | 1208 | 792 |
| | LGR | 16,443 | 10,076 | 185 | 152 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 16,628 | 10,228 |
| 2009 | IHR | 24,824 | 38,611 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 24,824 | 38,611 |
| | LMO | 22,184 | 39,241 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 22,184 | 39,241 |
| | LFH | | | | | | | | | 542 | 742 |
| | LGR | 15,058 | 40,973 | 109 | 312 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 15,167 | 41,285 |
| 2010 | IHR | 46,541 | 12,230 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 46,541 | 12,230 |
| | LMO | 42,718 | 15,408 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 42,718 | 15,408 |
| | LFH | | | | | | | | | 339 | 75 |
| | LGR | 41,311 | 12,730 | 504 | 165 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 41,815 | 12,895 |
| 2011 | IHR | 31,405 | 19,578 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 31,405 | 19,578 |
| | LMO | 27,594 | 17,855 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 27,594 | 17,855 |
| | LFH | | | | | | | | | 666 | 154 |
| | LGR | 24,819 | 19,516 | 430 | 139 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 25,249 | 19,655 |
| 2012 | IHR | 38,546 | 21,554 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 38,546 | 21,554 |
| | LMO | 33,518 | 22,883 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 33,518 | 22,883 |
| | LFH | | | | | | | | | 193 | 6 |
| | LGR | 34,060 | 21,814 | 628 | 176 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 34,688 | 21,990 |
| 2013 | IHR | 57,850 | 19,133 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 57,850 | 19,133 |
| | LMO | 53,399 | 23,031 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 53,399 | 23,031 |
| | LFH | | | | | | | | | 1,025 | 42 |
| | LGR | 55,839 | 22,019 | 726 | 376 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 56,565 | 22,395 |
| 2014 | IHR | 61,389 | 17,944 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 61,389 | 17,944 |
| | LMO | 51,402 | 23,836 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 51,402 | 23,836 |
| | LFH | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| | LGR | 59,753 | 19,250 | 934 | 557 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 60,617 | 19,869 |

^a Night counts occurred during 18-31 August.

^b Total from LFH consist of killed fish that were identified at processing as LFH trapped.

^c No counts (nc) were completed at the dam during that time of year.

Appendix B: Trapping and Sampling Protocols at LGR Adult Trap for 2014

2014 Fall Chinook Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR

by

Debbie Milks, WDFW
Bill Arnsberg/Bill Young, NPT
Stuart Rosenberger, IPC
Stuart Ellis, CRITFC

August 2014

The following protocol presumes 24 hour trapping 7 days per week: The trapping rate will be set at 10% and kept at that level throughout the season, if possible. If the trap is swamped with fish: Shut down the trap for an hour or so but clearly identify in the data when the trap was shut down and when it was started up again. Do not shut down and stay shut down for the rest of the day because we need to have a pre and post shut down sample so we can average them to estimate what passed during the shutdown.

If trapping is changed to 4 hours per day operation, any fish collected during that time MUST receive an operculum punch on the right side if they are hauled to the hatcheries.

WDFW is providing two staff for helping with the broodstock collection activities at LGR as well as Aqui-S for trapping.. Scales sampled at the LGR Trap for run reconstruction needs will be mounted by WDFW staff at LGR and sent to Olympia every two weeks. An additional two staff will be provided by WDFW as part of the Snake River Fall Chinook Salmon Fidelity and Fallback Study (radio telemetry) funded by BPA.

In an effort to reduce the numbers of jacks and jills hauled to the hatcheries and to reduce the numbers of fish sacrificed with wire for run reconstruction purposes the following protocols were approved by co-managers in the basin on 8/15/2014. The sub-sampling of wire tagged fish should allow for ample recoveries for evaluation purposes.

This will be the second year that carcasses of fish used for run reconstruction will be given to Asotin Count Food bank after sampling. Food bank fish will primarily come from wire tagged males <70 cm trapped early in the season. The small males will be held separately from the larger fish for easy access. The food bank may collect fish weekly starting in October.

Wire tagged females <70 cm will be added to the "BIGS" group of fish and may be used for broodstock if needed. If not needed for broodstock, these smaller younger aged females will be used for run reconstruction needs.

Protocols:

- 1) These protocols presume a 24 hour/day, 7 days per week trapping. Fish trapped during a 24 hour 7 day a week trapping period will not be operculum punched. If the trapping protocol is changed to only 4 hours per day, all fish hauled to the hatcheries must receive an operculum punch on the right side (ROP).
- 2) This is the second year females will not be inoculated. Males will not be inoculated either.
- 3) Sort by code fish follow the same haul/release protocol below unless the tag action code indicates that the fish should be radio tagged and released.
- 4) LFH will haul 70% of the fish trapped fish >70 cm and the NPT will haul 30%.
- 5) All wire tagged males <70 cm (aka: SMALLS) will be held separately in a tank and hauled to LFH.
- 6) Wire tagged females <70 will be added to the tank of "LARGE" fish and either hauled to LFH or NPTH.
- 7) Jacks suspected of being summers will need to be subsampled for wires.

Wire tagged fish:

| <u>Fork Length</u> | <u>Action</u> |
|---------------------------|--|
| $\geq 70\text{cm}$ | Haul all wires (no scales collected) |
| $<70\text{ cm}$ | Haul 1 out of 5 wires (put F in with “LARGES” and M go into “SMALLS” tank) |
| | Release 4 out of 5 wires (no scales collected) |

Untagged fish:

| <u>Fork Length</u> | <u>Action</u> |
|---------------------------|---|
| $\geq 70\text{ cm}$ | Haul all fish (collect scales on 1 in 3) data will be used to document arrival timing and profile the run for reconstruction needs. |
| $<70\text{ cm}$ | Release all (collect scales on 1 in 3) data will be used to document arrival timing and profile the run for reconstruction needs. |

2014 Fall Chinook Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR

by

Debbie Milks, WDFW, Bill Arnsberg/Bill Young, NPT
Stuart Rosenberger, IPC, Ben Sandford NOAA
Stuart Ellis, CRITFC
September 23, 2014

The trapping rate will remain set at 10%. Hauled fish will receive an operculum punch on the left side to note the change in sampling protocol.

In an effort to get a representative sample of wire tagged fish in the last half of the run, increase the numbers of wild fish and older aged, larger fish available for broodstock, the following modifications the following protocols were adopted by co-managers in the basin on 9/23/2014:

Protocols:

- 1) All hauled fish will receive 1-LOP
- 2) The NPTH will collect males above 70 cm in a separate tank to be picked up on Sundays until broodstock needs are met.
- 3) Sort by code fish follow the same haul/release protocol below unless the tag action code indicates that the fish should be radio tagged and released.
- 4) Retain all fish ≥ 90 cm for broodstock
- 5) All wire tagged or unclipped/untagged fish < 90 cm will be sub sampled: haul one, pass four.
- 6) Release all AD clipped fish that do not have a coded wire tag.

Wire tagged fish:

| <u>Fork Length</u> | <u>Action</u> |
|--------------------|---|
| ≥ 90 cm | Haul all wires (no scales collected) |
| < 90 cm | Haul 1 out of 5 wires (M and F ≥ 70 cm go into "LARGES" tank, M (< 70 cm) go into the "SMALLS" tank |
| | Release 4 out of 5 wires (no scales collected) |

UNCLIPPED/ Untagged fish

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ≥ 90 cm | Haul all fish (collect scales on all) data will be used to document arrival timing and profile the run for reconstruction needs. |
| < 90 cm | Haul 1 out of 5 (collect scales on sample hauled) data will be used to document arrival timing and profile the run for reconstruction needs. |

ADCLIPPED/ Untagged fish:

PASS ALL. Do not take scales.

2014 Fall Chinook Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR

by

Debbie Milks, WDFW, Bill Arnsberg/Bill Young, NPT

Stuart Rosenberger, IPC, Ben Sandford NOAA

Stuart Ellis, CRITFC

October 2, 2014

The trapping rate will be reduced to 8%. Hauled fish will receive 2 operculum punches on the right side to note the change in sampling protocol. Sub-sampling protocols will only change by releasing all untagged fish < 70cm.

Protocols:

- 1) All hauled fish will receive 2-ROP
- 2) The NPTH will collect males above 70 cm in a separate tank to be picked up on Sundays until broodstock needs are met.
- 3) Sort by code fish follow the same haul/release protocol below unless the tag action code indicates that the fish should be radio tagged and released.
- 4) Retain all fish \geq 90 cm for broodstock
- 5) All wire tagged or unclipped/untagged fish <90 cm will be sub sampled: haul one, pass four.
- 6) Release all AD clipped fish that do not have a coded wire tag.

Wire tagged fish:

| <u>Fork Length</u> | <u>Action</u> |
|--------------------|--|
| \geq 90cm | Haul all wires (no scales collected) |
| < 90 cm | Haul 1 out of 5 wires (M and F \geq 70 cm go into "LARGES" tank, M (< 70 cm) go into the "SMALLS" tank |
| | <u>Release 4 out of 5 wires (no scales collected)</u> |

UNCLIPPED/ Untagged fish

| | |
|--------------|--|
| \geq 90 cm | Haul all fish (collect scales on all) data will be used to document arrival timing and profile the run for reconstruction needs. |
| 70-<90 cm | Haul 1 out of 5 (collect scales on sample hauled) data will be used to document arrival timing and profile the run for reconstruction needs. |
| <70 cm | Release all (collect scales on 1 out of 5). These fish will not be needed for broodstock |

ADCLIPPED/ Untagged fish:

PASS ALL. Do not take scales.

Appendix C: Systematic Sampling Rates at Lower Granite Dam 2003-2014

Appendix C Table 1. Dates, times, and trapping rates of fall Chinook at Lower Granite Adult trap, 2003-2014.

| Year | Date opened trap | Trap rate (%) | Date trap closed | Date/time trapping rate changed | Modified trapping rate (%) | Date/time trapping rate changed | Adjusted trapping rate (%) | Date trap closed |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 2003 | 9 Sept | 11 | - | - | nc ^a | - | nc | 19 Nov |
| 2004 | 2 Sept | 15 | 3&5 Sept ^b | 10 Sept | 13 | - | nc | 22 Nov |
| 2005 | 6 Sept | 13 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 20 Nov |
| 2006 | 1 Sept | 13 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 21 Nov |
| 2007 | 1 Sept | 20 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 20 Nov |
| 2008 | 24 Aug 8:00 am ^c | 20 | - | 12 Sept 2:52 pm | 12 | 26 Sept 3:00 pm | 10 | 21 Nov |
| 2009 | 18 Aug 7:37 am | 12 | - | 9 Sept 7:25 am | 9 | - | nc | 15 Nov |
| 2010 | 22 Aug 11:05 am | 12 | 10 Sept-10:50 am ^d 18 Sept-10:50 am ^b | 18 Sept 3:00 pm | 10 | - | nc | 18 Nov |
| 2011 | 18 Aug 10:30 am | 10 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 21 Nov |
| 2012 | 28 Aug 10:36 am | 15 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 19 Nov |
| 2013 | 23 Sept 10:07 am | 12 | 27 Sept- 3:00 pm ^e | 1 Oct 2:22 pm | 15 | 8 Oct 2:22 pm | 20 | 24 Nov |
| 2014 | 18 Aug 9:54 am | 100 | 19&20 Aug ^f 22-29 Aug ^f | 1 Sept 8:38 am | 10 | 2 Oct 7:40 | 8 | 11 Nov |

^a No change (nc) was made to the trapping rate.

^b Trap was closed down for two hours each day.

^c Trap was operated between 8-8:30 am, then 12:30-12:55 pm, then 2:20-3:02 pm on 24 Aug due to water temperature restrictions. Full operation began 25 August

^d Trap was closed down at 10:50 am for three hours due to large numbers of fall Chinook.

^e Trap was closed down at 3:00 pm for two hours due to large numbers of fall Chinook.

^f Trap closed down due to high water temperatures.

Appendix D: Trapping and Sorting Protocols at Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014

2014 Trapping & Mating Protocol at LFH

LFH may start up the volunteer trap if a shortfall of females being collected at LGR happens. Staff will target fish >80 cm to increase numbers of older aged fish for broodstock. The size criteria will be further relaxed to 75 cm in mid-October if necessary.

Sorting protocol

Sort LFH trapped fish during first spawn in October.

Count and sex all fish: 1) Males and females ≥ 75 , 2) Males and females <75.

Count LGR trapped females returned to the pond during the spawn day.

Mating protocol at LFH

Our goals are to maximize the use of potentially natural origin fish and larger/older aged fish and to exclude jills and strays from broodstock.

All wire tagged fish must wait until their CWTs are decoded before they are used in a mating.

Strays will be culled based on CWTs. If broodstock limited, up to 60 stray females may be spawned and retained, presuming 1200 matings are needed to make production¹. All stray males will be culled. Any male used on a stray female must also be used on another female that will be retained for production (inbasin hatchery origin, or untagged unknown origin).

Wire tagged Males verified as adults can be used on multiple females.

Untagged Males ≥ 75 cm can be used on multiple females.

Untagged Males 70-74 cm will only be used in 1 x 1 crosses unless there is a shortage of males.

Males <70 cm will not be used in matings unless they are verified as adults. This size criteria may be adjusted in season.

Jills

Jills will be cycled back to the holding pond for the first three weeks. If we have enough adult females to make production goals, jills will not be used in production. If jills are used for broodstock they will be kept separate until a decision can be made regarding what to do with the eggs. Jills verified by CWTs will be spawned with males of a larger fork length. Any male used on a jill must also be used on a larger or older aged fish that will be retained for production. This will be done to ensure if the jill is culled or a fry plant is made, the gametes from the male will still contribute elsewhere in production.

Appendix E: Salmon Processed and Killed at LFH in 2014

(Age/Rearing states origin, brood year, age at release, and release site (LF09SO is a LFH hatchery origin fish from the 2009 brood year, released as a subyearling, onstation at LFH).)

Appendix E Table 1: Estimated composition of non-wire tagged salmon trapped at LGR that were hauled to LFH and killed during 2014.

| Age/Origin Determinations by Method | < 53 cm Males | Females | ≥53 cm Males | Grand Total |
|--|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Snake R. hatchery sub res rear age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub res rear age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub res rear age 6 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 2 by PIT tag | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 3 by PIT tag | 0 | 10 | 39 | 49 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 4 by PIT tag | 1 | 108 | 67 | 176 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Snake R. hatchery yearling age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Unknown Snake R. sub res rear age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown Snake R. res rear age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| Unknown Snake R. sub age 3 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown Snake R. sub age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| Unknown Snake R. sub age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Unknown Snake R. unknown age by PIT tag | 0 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 2(1salt) by scales | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 3(2salt) by scales | 1 | 9 | 19 | 29 |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 4(3salt) by scales | 0 | 30 | 7 | 37 |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 5(4salt) by scales | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 2(0salt) by scales | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 5(3salt) by scales | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Unknown hatchery age/origin by AD clip | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| Unknown origin sub res rear age 2(0salt) by scales | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown origin sub res rear age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 2(0salt) by scales | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 3(1salt) by scales | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 5(3salt) by scales | 0 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| Unknown origin age 2(1salt) by scales | 28 | 0 | 4 | 32 |
| Unknown origin age 3(2salt) by scales | 0 | 23 | 71 | 94 |
| Unknown origin age 4(3salt) by scales | 0 | 372 | 142 | 514 |
| Unknown origin age 5(4salt) by scales | 0 | 39 | 11 | 50 |
| Unknown age/origin (Presume hatchery) | 4 | 37 | 33 | 74 |
| Total | 50 | 679 | 431 | 1,160 |

Appendix E Table 2: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped at LGR, hauled to LFH, and killed during 2014.

| Origin by CWT | CWT | <53 cm | | ≥53 cm | Grand total |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|
| | | Males | Females | Males | |
| LF09SBCA | 220306 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF09SGRR | 635182 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| LF09SIPCHC | 090331 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF09SPLA | 220310 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | 220311 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF09YBCA | 220312 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | 220317 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| LF09YCJA | 220314 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| LF09YO | 635510 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| | 635564 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| LF09YPLA | 220316 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF10SBCAs | 220117 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 19 |
| | 220118 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 21 |
| LF10SCCD | 635997 | 0 | 20 | 13 | 33 |
| LF10SCJA | 220119 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 22 |
| | 220120 | 0 | 23 | 4 | 27 |
| LF10SGRR | 635999 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| LF10SIPCHC | 090447 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | 100153 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| LF10SO | 635998 | 0 | 21 | 6 | 27 |
| LF10SPLA | 220121 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| | 220122 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 18 |
| LF10YBCA | 220318 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 23 |
| | 220323 | 0 | 18 | 7 | 25 |
| LF10YCJA | 220320 | 0 | 19 | 18 | 37 |
| | 220321 | 0 | 16 | 11 | 27 |
| LF10YO | 636079 | 0 | 52 | 24 | 76 |
| | 636080 | 0 | 38 | 17 | 55 |
| LF10YPLA | 220319 | 0 | 30 | 9 | 39 |
| | 220322 | 0 | 20 | 10 | 30 |
| LF11SBCA | 220328 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| | 220329 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 14 |
| LF11SCCD | 636418 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| LF11SCJA | 220326 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 9 |
| | 220327 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| LF11SGRRD | 636419 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15 |
| LF11SIPCHC | 090587 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| LF11SIPCHC-OXBOW | 100201 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 16 |
| LF11SO | 636417 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 |

Appendix E Table 2: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped at LGR, hauled to LFH, and killed during 2014.

| Origin by CWT | CWT | <53 cm | | ≥53 cm | Grand total |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|
| | | Males | Females | Males | |
| LF11SPLA | 220324 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 10 |
| | 220325 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 18 |
| LF11YBCA | 220331 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 9 |
| | 220333 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 10 |
| LF11YCJA | 220332 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| | 220335 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 10 |
| LF11YO | 636443 | 5 | 3 | 27 | 35 |
| | 636444 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 22 |
| LF11YPLA | 220330 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | 220334 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 11 |
| LF12SBCA | 220142 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | 220144 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| LF12SCCD | 636575 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| LF12SCJA | 220141 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | 220143 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| LF12SGRRD | 636576 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| LF12SIPCHC | 090703 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LF12SO | 636574 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| LF12SPLA | 220145 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | 220146 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| LF12YBCA | 220336 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| | 220341 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| LF12YCJA | 220338 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | 220339 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| LF12YO | 636583 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| | 636584 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| LF12YPLA | 220337 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | 220340 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| NPTH09SCFA | 612765 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| NPTH09SLGA | 612748 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| NPTH09SNLVA | 220201 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| NPTH09SO | 220200 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | 612772 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| NPTH10SCFA | 220205 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 24 |
| | 220206 | 0 | 23 | 8 | 31 |
| NPTH10SLGA | 220207 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 18 |
| | 220208 | 0 | 20 | 9 | 29 |
| NPTH10SNLVA | 220203 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 21 |
| | 220204 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 24 |

Appendix E Table 2: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped at LGR, hauled to LFH, and killed during 2014.

| Origin by CWT | CWT | <53 cm | | ≥53 cm | Grand total |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | | Males | Females | Males | |
| NPTH10SO | 220209 | 0 | 22 | 6 | 28 |
| | 220210 | 0 | 46 | 12 | 58 |
| | 220211 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 15 |
| | 220212 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 19 |
| NPTH11SCFA | 220215 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 19 |
| | 220216 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| NPTH11SLGA | 220213 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 14 |
| | 220214 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| NPTH11SNLVA | 220218 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| | 220224 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 |
| NPTH11SO | 220217 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| | 220223 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 13 |
| NPTH12SCFA | 220221 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 9 |
| | 220222 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| NPTH12SLGA | 220220 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| NPTH12SNLV | 220225 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | 220231 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| NPTH12SO | 220232 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| | 220226 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 13 |
| BON09YUMA | 090355 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | 090356 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| BON10YUMA | 090493 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| CALFEATHERRIVER11SNETPEN | 060393 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| KLICK10SO | 635979 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| PRIEST10SCOL | 635972 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 635973 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| UMA09SUMA | 090330 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| UMA10SUMA | 090434 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 090435 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| UMA11SUMA | 090586 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 09BLANK | Stray/unknown age | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| MARIONFORKS10YSPRINGCH | 090527 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| TUC12YSPCH | 636441 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LOST TAG | Age 4(3salt) | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | Age 4(2salt) | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| | unknown age | 6 | 1 | 4 | 11 |
| Total | | 172 | 652 | 515 | 1,339 |

Appendix F: Revised Estimated Composition of Non-wire Tagged Salmon Trapped at LGR Dam that were Hauled to LFH and Killed During 2012 and 2013.

(Data exclude live fish hauled back to the Snake River.)

Appendix F Table 1: Revised Appendix L Table 3, Estimated composition of non-wire tagged salmon trapped at LGR Dam that were hauled to LFH and killed during 2012, originally presented in Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report:2012. Data exclude live fish hauled back to the Snake River.

| Age/Origin Determinations by Method | < 53 cm Males | Females | Males | Grand Total |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Snake R. natural res rear age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Snake R. natural sub age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Snake R. natural sub age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 2 by PIT tag | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 3 by PIT tag | 0 | 87 | 95 | 182 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 80 | 27 | 107 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 25 | 2 | 27 |
| Snake R. hatchery yearling age 3 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Snake R. hatchery yearling age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Snake R. hatchery yearling age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub res rear age 3 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub res rear age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Unknown Snake R. res rear age 3 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown Snake R. res rear age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown Snake R. res rear age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown Snake R. sub age 3 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Unknown Snake R. sub age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown Snake R. sub age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown Snake R. unknown age by PIT tag | 0 | 15 | 22 | 37 |
| Unknown hatchery AD sub res rear age 4 by scales | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery AD sub age 2 by scales | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery AD sub age 3 by scales | 0 | 25 | 24 | 49 |
| Unknown hatchery AD sub age 4 by scales | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| Unknown hatchery AD sub age 5 by scales | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 4 by scales | 0 | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| Unknown hatchery age/origin by AD clip | 2 | 5 | 3 | 10 |
| Unknown origin sub res rear age 3 by scales | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Unknown origin sub res rear age 4 by scales | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Unknown origin sub res rear age 5 by scales | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 3 by scales | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 4 by scales | 0 | 28 | 7 | 35 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 5 by scales | 0 | 19 | 5 | 24 |
| Unknown origin sub age 2 by scales | 6 | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| Unknown origin sub age 3 by scales | 0 | 210 | 188 | 398 |
| Unknown origin sub age 4 by scales | 0 | 149 | 29 | 178 |
| Unknown origin sub age 5 by scales | 0 | 62 | 11 | 73 |
| Unknown age/origin (Presume hatchery) | 0 | 53 | 28 | 81 |
| Total | 13 | 808 | 458 | 1,279 |

Appendix F Table 2: Revised Appendix L Table 3, Estimated composition of non-wire tagged salmon trapped at LGR Dam that were hauled to LFH and killed during 2013, originally presented in Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report 2013. Data exclude live fish hauled back to the Snake River.

| Age/Origin Determinations by Method | < 53 cm Males | Females | Males | Grand Total |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Snake R. natural sub res rear age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Snake R. natural res rear age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Snake R. natural sub age 3 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Snake R. natural sub age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub res rear age 3 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub res rear age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 8 | 4 | 12 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub res rear age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 3 by PIT tag | 0 | 30 | 38 | 68 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 38 | 13 | 51 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Snake R. hatchery yearling age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown Snake R. res rear age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| Unknown Snake R. sub age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Unknown Snake R. sub age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| Unknown Snake R. unknown age by PIT tag | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Out-of-basin hatchery sub age 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 2(1salt) by scales | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 3(2salt) by scales | 0 | 14 | 13 | 27 |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 4(3salt) by scales | 0 | 14 | 8 | 22 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 3(1salt) by scales | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| Unknown hatchery age/origin by AD clip | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Unknown origin sub res rear age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Unknown origin sub res rear age 5(3salt) by scales | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 3(1salt) by scales | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 14 | 10 | 24 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 5(3salt) by scales | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Unknown origin age 2(1salt) by scales | 0 | 95 | 161 | 256 |
| Unknown origin age 3(2salt) by scales | 0 | 143 | 81 | 224 |
| Unknown origin age 4(3salt) by scales | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| Unknown age/origin (Presume hatchery) | 2 | 12 | 31 | 45 |
| Total | 4 | 415 | 391 | 810 |

Appendix G: United States v. Oregon Production and Marking Table

Appendix G Table B4B. Revised production table listing Snake River fall Chinook salmon production priorities for LFH per the 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement, Table B4B, and agreed upon by members of the SRFMP for Brood Years 2008-2017.

| Priority | Production program | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| | Rearing facility | Number | Age | Release location(s) | Marking ^a |
| 1 | Lyons Ferry | 450,000 | 1+ | Onstation | 225KADCWT 225K CWT |
| 2 | Lyons Ferry | 150,000 | 1+ | Pittsburg Landing | 70K ADCWT 80K CWT only |
| 3 | Lyons Ferry | 150,000 | 1+ | Big Canyon | 70K ADCWT 80K CWT only |
| 4 | Lyons Ferry | 150,000 | 1+ | Captain John Rapids | 70K ADCWT 80K CWT only |
| 5 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | 0+ | Onstation | 200K ADCWT |
| 6 | Lyons Ferry | 500,000 | 0+ | Captain John Rapids | 100K ADCWT 100K CWT only 300K Unmarked |
| 7 | Lyons Ferry | 500,000 | 0+ | Big Canyon | 100K ADCWT 100K CWT only 300K Unmarked |
| 8 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | 0+ | Pittsburg Landing | 100K ADCWT 100K CWT only |
| 9 | Oxbow | 200,000 | 0+ | Hells Canyon Dam | 200K ADCWT |
| 10 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | 0+ | Pittsburg Landing | 200K Unmarked |
| 11 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | 0+ | Captain John Rapids 2 nd Release | 200K ADCWT |
| 12 | DNFH/Umatilla | 250,000 | 0+ | Transportation Study ^{b,c} | 250K PIT Tag only |
| 13 | Irrigon ^d | 200,000 | 0+ | Grande Ronde River | 200K ADCWT |
| 14 | DNFH/Umatilla | 78,000 | 0+ | Transportation Study ^{b,e} | 78K PIT tag only |
| 15 | Umatilla | 200,000 | 0+ | Hells Canyon Dam | 200K ADCWT |
| 16 | Irrigon ^d | 200,000 | 0+ | Grande Ronde River | 200K Unmarked |
| 17 | Umatilla | 600,000 | 0+ | Hells Canyon Dam | 600K AD only |
| TOTAL | Yearlings | 900,000 | | | |
| | Subyearlings | 3,200,000^e | | | |

Footnotes for Table B4B:

^aThe Parties expect that fisheries conducted in accordance with the harvest provisions of this Agreement will not compromise broodstock acquisition. If broodstock acquisition is nevertheless compromised by the current mark strategy and as a result of implementation of mark selective fisheries for fall Chinook in the ocean or Columbia/Snake River mainstem, the Parties will revisit the marking strategy during the course of this Agreement.

^b Production of transportation study surrogates is in effect for five brood years. After this group of fish has been provided for five years the transportation study group will be removed from the table and the groups of fish below will move up one step in priority. If eggs available for subyearling production are 1.2M or less, production of the transportation study surrogate group will be reduced to 250K or be deferred for that year. The PAC will review broodstock collected and projected egg take and make a recommendation to the policy group on whether to provide 250,000 fish or defer by November 1.

^c USACOE Transportation Study natural-origin surrogate groups direct stream released into the Clearwater and mainstem Snake River.

^d For logistical purposes, fish may be reared at Irrigon (LSRCP).

^e Total does not include 328,000 from Transportation Study.

Appendix H: LFH 2014 Broodstock PBT Tissue Samples

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 1 | M3803 | 41 | 1033 | 81 | 1051 | 204 | M3841 |
| 2 | M3802 | 42 | 1029 | 82 | 1052 | 205 | M3844 |
| 3 | M3801 | 43 | 1032 | 83 | 1053 | 206 | M3845 |
| 4 | M3804 | 44 | 1038 | 84 | M3833 | 207 | M3846 |
| 5 | M3805 | 45 | 1027 | 85 | 1054 | 208 | M3849 |
| 6 | M3806 | 46 | 1039 | 86 | 1055 | 209 | M3847 |
| 7 | 1006 | 47 | 1040 | 87 | 1059 | 210 | M3848 |
| 8 | 1004 | 48 | 1012 | 88 | 1058 | 211 | 2024 |
| 9 | 1003 | 49 | 1034 | 89 | 1056 | 212 | 2025 |
| 10 | 1005 | 50 | 1015b | 90 | 1057 | 213 | 2023 |
| 11 | 1002 | 51 | 1035 | 91 | 1060 | 214 | 2026 |
| 12 | 1010 | 52 | 1024 | 92 | 1061 | 215 | M3850 |
| 13 | 1001 | 53 | 1023 | 93 | 1062 | 216 | 2029 |
| 14 | M3807 | 54 | 1041 | 94 | 1070 | 217 | M3851 |
| 15 | M3808 | 55 | 1042 | 95 | M3836 | 218 | 2028 |
| 16 | 1018 | 56 | 1016 | 96 | 1066 | 219 | 2032 |
| 17 | 1019 | 57 | 1037 | 97 | 1068 | 220 | 2030 |
| 18 | 1017 | 58 | M3821 | 98 | 1069 | 221 | 2020 |
| 19 | 1014 | 59 | M3824 | 99 | 1072 | 222 | 2034 |
| 20 | M3811 | 60 | 1025 | 100 | 1071 | 223 | 2033 |
| 21 | M3812 | 61 | 1036 | 101 | 1067 | 224 | 2031 |
| 22 | 1020 | 62 | 1026 | 102 | 1065 | 225 | 2022 |
| 23 | 1021 | 63 | 1011 | 103 | M3837 | 226 | 2018 |
| 24 | 1013 | 64 | M3809 | 104 | 1063 | 227 | 2017 |
| 25 | M3814 | 65 | M3825 | 105 | M3835 | 228 | 2015 |
| 26 | M3813 | 66 | 1043 | 106 | 1064 | 229 | M3852 |
| 27 | M3810 | 67 | 1046 | 107 | 1074 | 230 | 2019 |
| 28 | M3815 | 68 | 1048 | 108 | 1073 | 231 | 2027 |
| 29 | 1022 | 69 | 1045 | 109 | 1075 | 232 | 2021 |
| 30 | 1015 | 70 | 1044 | 110 | M3834 | 233 | 2036 |
| 31 | M3816 | 71 | 1047 | 111 | 1078 | 234 | 2038 |
| 32 | M3817 | 72 | M3826 | 112 | M3839 | 235 | M3853 |
| 33 | M3818 | 73 | M3827 | 113 | 1077 | 236 | 2041 |
| 34 | M3819 | 74 | 1049 | 114 | 1076 | 237 | M3855 |
| 35 | 1031 | 75 | 1050 | 115 | M3838 | 238 | 2045 |
| 36 | 1030 | 76 | M3829 | 116 | 1079 | 239 | 2042 |
| 37 | M3820 | 77 | M3831 | 117 | 1080 | 240 | 2043 |
| 38 | 1028 | 78 | M3832 | 201 | M3840 | 241 | 2040 |
| 39 | M3822 | 79 | M3830 | 202 | M3842 | 242 | M3857 |
| 40 | M3823 | 80 | M3828 | 203 | M3843 | 243 | 2050 |

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 244 | 2051 | 284 | 2071 | 324 | 2085 | 364 | M3884 |
| 245 | 2048 | 285 | 2070 | 325 | 2086 | 365 | 2120 |
| 246 | M3859 | 286 | 2082 | 326 | M3876 | 366 | 2121 |
| 247 | M3860 | 287 | 2010 | 327 | 2092 | 367 | 2122 |
| 248 | 2047 | 288 | 2072 | 328 | 2093 | 368 | 2123 |
| 249 | M3862 | 289 | 2066 | 329 | 2091 | 369 | 2124 |
| 250 | 2052 | 290 | 2002 | 330 | 2090 | 370 | 2125 |
| 251 | 2049 | 291 | 2014 | 331 | M3878 | 371 | 2132 |
| 252 | 2055 | 292 | 2011 | 332 | M3877 | 372 | 2131 |
| 253 | 2053 | 293 | 2056 | 333 | 2094 | 373 | M3885 |
| 254 | M3856 | 294 | 2067 | 334 | 2095 | 374 | 2130 |
| 255 | 2057 | 295 | 2076 | 335 | 2096 | 375 | M3886 |
| 256 | M3863 | 296 | 2004 | 336 | 2099 | 376 | 2127 |
| 257 | 2058 | 297 | 2016 | 337 | 2100 | 377 | M3887 |
| 258 | 2062 | 298 | 2035 | 338 | 2098 | 378 | 2133 |
| 259 | M3865 | 299 | 2037 | 339 | 2097 | 379 | 2134 |
| 260 | M3864 | 300 | 2065 | 340 | 2105 | 380 | 2135 |
| 261 | 2063 | 301 | 2046 | 341 | 2101 | 381 | 2126 |
| 262 | 2059 | 302 | 2013 | 342 | 2102 | 382 | M3888 |
| 263 | 2061 | 303 | 2054 | 343 | 2104 | 383 | M3889 |
| 264 | M3861 | 304 | 2003 | 344 | 2106 | 384 | 2136 |
| 265 | 2060 | 305 | 2008 | 345 | 2103 | 385 | 2137 |
| 266 | 2001 | 306 | 2068 | 346 | 2107 | 386 | 2128 |
| 267 | 2007 | 307 | 2006 | 347 | 2108 | 387 | 2139 |
| 268 | 2009 | 308 | 2069 | 348 | 2110 | 388 | 2140 |
| 269 | 2005 | 309 | 2039 | 349 | M3879 | 389 | M3890 |
| 270 | 2012 | 310 | 2077 | 350 | M3880 | 390 | 2138 |
| 271 | M3866 | 311 | M3867 | 351 | 2109 | 391 | 2141 |
| 272 | M3858 | 312 | M3869 | 352 | M3882 | 392 | M3891 |
| 273 | M3854 | 313 | M3868 | 353 | M3881 | 393 | 2142 |
| 274 | 2064 | 314 | M3871 | 354 | 2112 | 394 | M3892 |
| 275 | 2074 | 315 | M3872 | 355 | 2111 | 395 | 2129 |
| 276 | 2044 | 316 | M3873 | 356 | 2113 | 396 | 2144 |
| 277 | 2073 | 317 | M3870 | 357 | 2114 | 397 | 2143 |
| 278 | 2083 | 318 | 2087 | 358 | 2115 | 398 | M3893 |
| 279 | 2081 | 319 | 2088 | 359 | 2116 | 399 | 2148 |
| 280 | 2078 | 320 | 2089 | 360 | 2117 | 400 | 2149 |
| 281 | 2079 | 321 | M3874 | 361 | 2118 | 401 | M3894 |
| 282 | 2080 | 322 | M3875 | 362 | 2119 | 402 | 2151 |
| 283 | 2075 | 323 | 2084 | 363 | M3883 | 403 | 2153 |

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 404 | 2154 | 532 | 3025 | 572 | 3048 | 612 | M3932 |
| 405 | 2152 | 533 | M3900 | 573 | 3042 | 613 | 3080 |
| 406 | 2157 | 534 | 3016 | 574 | M3921 | 614 | 3077 |
| 407 | 2146 | 535 | 3027 | 575 | 3049 | 615 | M3931 |
| 408 | 2156 | 536 | 3023 | 576 | M3923 | 616 | M3933 |
| 409 | 2147 | 537 | 3015 | 577 | 3050 | 617 | 3083 |
| 410 | 2155 | 538 | 3018 | 578 | M3922 | 618 | M3934 |
| 411 | 2150 | 539 | 3010 | 579 | 3054 | 619 | 3084 |
| 412 | 2145 | 540 | 3011 | 580 | 3053 | 620 | 3087 |
| 501 | M3895 | 541 | 3029 | 581 | M3924 | 621 | 3088 |
| 502 | M3896 | 542 | 3005 | 582 | 3056 | 622 | 3090 |
| 503 | 3001 | 543 | M3909 | 583 | 3055 | 623 | M3936 |
| 504 | M3898 | 544 | 3012 | 584 | 3052 | 624 | 3091 |
| 505 | 3002 | 545 | M3910 | 585 | 3051 | 625 | M3937 |
| 506 | M3899 | 546 | M3911 | 586 | M3915 | 626 | 3085 |
| 507 | 3007 | 547 | M3912 | 587 | M3925 | 627 | 3078 |
| 508 | M3901 | 548 | 3031 | 588 | 3059 | 628 | 3073 |
| 509 | 3008 | 549 | M3913 | 589 | 3062 | 629 | 3089 |
| 510 | 3009 | 550 | 3033 | 590 | 3058 | 630 | M3935 |
| 511 | M3902 | 551 | 3030 | 591 | 3063 | 631 | M3938 |
| 512 | 3014 | 552 | 3032 | 592 | 3057 | 632 | 3094 |
| 513 | 3004 | 553 | 3035 | 593 | M3926 | 633 | 3092 |
| 514 | 3006 | 554 | 3037 | 594 | 3060 | 634 | 3081 |
| 515 | 3003 | 555 | M3917 | 595 | M3927 | 635 | 3082 |
| 516 | 3013 | 556 | 3036 | 596 | 3066 | 636 | 3086 |
| 517 | M3908 | 557 | M3918 | 597 | M3929 | 637 | 3069 |
| 518 | 3019 | 558 | M3919 | 598 | 3064 | 638 | M3940 |
| 519 | 3020 | 559 | 3039 | 599 | 3061 | 639 | M3941 |
| 520 | M3907 | 560 | 3034 | 600 | M3928 | 640 | 3097 |
| 521 | M3906 | 561 | 3038 | 601 | 3067 | 641 | M3942 |
| 522 | 3021 | 562 | 3041 | 602 | 3071 | 642 | 3101 |
| 523 | 3022 | 563 | 3043 | 603 | M3930 | 643 | 3104 |
| 524 | M3905 | 564 | M3914 | 604 | 3070 | 644 | 3102 |
| 525 | 3026 | 565 | M3916 | 605 | 3065 | 645 | 3107 |
| 526 | 3028 | 566 | 3044 | 606 | 3068 | 646 | 3105 |
| 527 | M3904 | 567 | 3045 | 607 | 3076 | 647 | 3103 |
| 528 | 3024 | 568 | 3040 | 608 | 3075 | 648 | 3109 |
| 529 | M3903 | 569 | 3047 | 609 | 3074 | 649 | 3108 |
| 530 | 3017 | 570 | 3046 | 610 | 3072 | 650 | 3093 |
| 531 | M3897 | 571 | M3920 | 611 | 3079 | 651 | 3098 |

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 652 | 3114 | 692 | 3150 | 732 | 3180 | 772 | 3195 |
| 653 | M3939 | 693 | 3151 | 733 | 3181 | 773 | 3208 |
| 654 | 3110 | 694 | 3146 | 734 | 3179 | 774 | 3212 |
| 655 | 3119 | 695 | 3135 | 735 | 3176 | 775 | M3960 |
| 656 | 3099 | 696 | 3141 | 736 | M3950 | 776 | 3210 |
| 657 | 3106 | 697 | 3148 | 737 | M3951 | 777 | 3209 |
| 658 | 3112 | 698 | 3152 | 738 | 3183 | 778 | 3214 |
| 659 | 3120 | 699 | 3154 | 739 | M3952 | 779 | 3211 |
| 660 | 3123 | 700 | 3159 | 740 | 3184 | 780 | 3213 |
| 661 | 3115 | 701 | 3158 | 741 | 3185 | 781 | 3218 |
| 662 | 3095 | 702 | 3157 | 742 | 3182 | 782 | 3215 |
| 663 | 3113 | 703 | 3160 | 743 | 3186 | 783 | 3219 |
| 664 | 3111 | 704 | 3164 | 744 | 3187 | 784 | M3962 |
| 665 | 3096 | 705 | 3162 | 745 | 3188 | 785 | 3216 |
| 666 | 3100 | 706 | 3156 | 746 | 3189 | 786 | M3961 |
| 667 | 3131 | 707 | 3139 | 747 | 3177 | 787 | 3217 |
| 668 | 3132 | 708 | 3169 | 748 | M3953 | 788 | M3963 |
| 669 | 3116 | 709 | 3165 | 749 | M3956 | 789 | M3964 |
| 670 | 3128 | 710 | 3155 | 750 | 3192 | 790 | 3220 |
| 671 | 3126 | 711 | 3142 | 751 | M3955 | 791 | 3221 |
| 672 | 3133 | 712 | 3172 | 752 | 3193 | 792 | 3223 |
| 673 | 3121 | 713 | 3166 | 753 | 3190 | 793 | M3965 |
| 674 | 3122 | 714 | 3170 | 754 | 3198 | 794 | 3222 |
| 675 | 3130 | 715 | 3153 | 755 | M3957 | 795 | 3229 |
| 676 | 3129 | 716 | 3167 | 756 | 3201 | 796 | 3224 |
| 677 | 3125 | 717 | 3168 | 757 | M3954 | 797 | 3230 |
| 678 | 3127 | 718 | 3138 | 758 | 3196 | 798 | 3234 |
| 679 | M3943 | 719 | M3947 | 759 | 3200 | 799 | 3235 |
| 680 | 3118 | 720 | 3171 | 760 | 3197 | 800 | 3236 |
| 681 | 3134 | 721 | 3161 | 761 | 3191 | 801 | 3237 |
| 682 | 3124 | 722 | 3136 | 762 | 3202 | 802 | M3966 |
| 683 | 3117 | 723 | 3149 | 763 | 3199 | 803 | 3232 |
| 684 | M3944 | 724 | 3163 | 764 | 3205 | 804 | 3225 |
| 685 | M3945 | 725 | 3145 | 765 | 3207 | 805 | 3231 |
| 686 | 3137 | 726 | M3948 | 766 | 3194 | 806 | 3233 |
| 687 | 3140 | 727 | 3173 | 767 | 3204 | 807 | 3227 |
| 688 | 3143 | 728 | 3175 | 768 | M3958 | 808 | 3228 |
| 689 | 3144 | 729 | M3949 | 769 | 3203 | 809 | M3967 |
| 690 | M3946 | 730 | 3178 | 770 | M3959 | 810 | 3239 |
| 691 | 3147 | 731 | 3174 | 771 | 3206 | 811 | 3240 |

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 812 | M3968 | 852 | 3274 | 892 | M3989 | 932 | 3307 |
| 813 | 3245 | 853 | 3283 | 893 | M3987 | 933 | 3304 |
| 814 | 3238 | 854 | 3284 | 894 | 3287 | 934 | M3998 |
| 815 | 3249 | 855 | 3282 | 895 | M3990 | 935 | 3338 |
| 816 | 3251 | 856 | 3260 | 896 | 3290 | 936 | 3340 |
| 817 | 3252 | 857 | M3969 | 897 | M3991 | 937 | M4602 |
| 818 | 3250 | 858 | 3277 | 898 | 3301 | 938 | M4605 |
| 819 | 3253 | 859 | 3244 | 899 | 3310 | 939 | 3339 |
| 820 | 3257 | 860 | 3276 | 900 | M3993 | 940 | 3337 |
| 821 | 3254 | 861 | 3247 | 901 | 3313 | 941 | 3320 |
| 822 | 3248 | 862 | 3258 | 902 | M3996 | 942 | M3999 |
| 823 | 3246 | 863 | 3242 | 903 | M3995 | 943 | 3347 |
| 824 | 3241 | 864 | M3975 | 904 | 3318 | 944 | M4606 |
| 825 | 3243 | 865 | M3977 | 905 | 3323 | 945 | 3348 |
| 826 | 3256 | 866 | M3978 | 906 | M3994 | 946 | M4609 |
| 827 | 3226 | 867 | 3292 | 907 | 3317 | 947 | 3351 |
| 828 | M3970 | 868 | M3976 | 908 | 3327 | 948 | M4607 |
| 829 | 3261 | 869 | M3980 | 909 | 3326 | 949 | 3355 |
| 830 | 3262 | 870 | 3285 | 910 | 3322 | 950 | 3357 |
| 831 | 3263 | 871 | M3979 | 911 | M3992 | 951 | 3361 |
| 832 | M3971 | 872 | 3293 | 912 | 3324 | 952 | 3352 |
| 833 | 3259 | 873 | 3296 | 913 | 3336 | 953 | 3363 |
| 834 | M3972 | 874 | 3298 | 914 | M3986 | 954 | 3364 |
| 835 | 3266 | 875 | 3299 | 915 | 3335 | 955 | M4608 |
| 836 | 3265 | 876 | 3295 | 916 | 3321 | 956 | 3343 |
| 837 | 3268 | 877 | 3300 | 917 | 3330 | 957 | 3362 |
| 838 | 3267 | 878 | M3981 | 918 | 3316 | 958 | M4603 |
| 839 | 3255 | 879 | 3297 | 919 | 3332 | 959 | 3359 |
| 840 | 3271 | 880 | 3291 | 920 | 3325 | 960 | 3365 |
| 841 | 3269 | 881 | 3288 | 921 | 3319 | 961 | 3358 |
| 842 | 3275 | 882 | 3286 | 922 | 3315 | 962 | 3360 |
| 843 | 3270 | 883 | M3982 | 923 | 3328 | 963 | 3349 |
| 844 | M3973 | 884 | M3984 | 924 | 3312 | 964 | M4610 |
| 845 | 3273 | 885 | 3289 | 925 | 3334 | 965 | 3353 |
| 846 | 3278 | 886 | M3985 | 926 | 3306 | 966 | 3346 |
| 847 | M3974 | 887 | M3983 | 927 | 3314 | 967 | 3341 |
| 848 | 3272 | 888 | 3303 | 928 | 3309 | 968 | 3356 |
| 849 | 3281 | 889 | M3988 | 929 | 3311 | 969 | 3342 |
| 850 | 3280 | 890 | 3302 | 930 | 3308 | 970 | 3344 |
| 851 | 3279 | 891 | 3294 | 931 | 3305 | 971 | 3345 |

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 972 | 3350 | 1012 | 3402 | 1052 | 3434 | 1092 | 3450 |
| 973 | 3369 | 1013 | 3400 | 1053 | 3435 | 1093 | M4639 |
| 974 | 3354 | 1014 | 3401 | 1054 | M4622 | 1094 | M4642 |
| 975 | 3371 | 1015 | 3405 | 1055 | M4629 | 1095 | M4640 |
| 976 | 3372 | 1016 | M3997 | 1056 | 3437 | 1096 | 3455 |
| 977 | M4000 | 1017 | 3404 | 1057 | M4632 | 1097 | 3452 |
| 978 | 3368 | 1018 | 3366 | 1058 | 3438 | 1098 | M4644 |
| 979 | M4613 | 1019 | 3403 | 1059 | M4620 | 1099 | M4643 |
| 980 | 3374 | 1020 | 3393 | 1060 | 3447 | 1100 | 3459 |
| 981 | 3375 | 1021 | 3396 | 1061 | 3445 | 1101 | M4646 |
| 982 | M4611 | 1022 | 3382 | 1062 | 3442 | 1102 | 3467 |
| 983 | 3370 | 1023 | 3392 | 1063 | 3431 | 1103 | M4650 |
| 984 | 3377 | 1024 | 3329 | 1064 | 3444 | 1104 | 3473 |
| 985 | M4614 | 1025 | 3399 | 1065 | 3441 | 1105 | M4652 |
| 986 | 3378 | 1026 | 3331 | 1066 | 3443 | 1106 | 3471 |
| 987 | 3376 | 1027 | M4601 | 1067 | 3436 | 1107 | 3477 |
| 988 | 3379 | 1028 | M4619 | 1068 | 3419 | 1108 | 3479 |
| 989 | M4615 | 1029 | M4621 | 1069 | 3440 | 1109 | M4653 |
| 990 | 3367 | 1030 | M4627 | 1070 | 3428 | 1110 | M4651 |
| 991 | 3373 | 1031 | 3407 | 1071 | 3414 | 1111 | 3472 |
| 992 | M4617 | 1032 | M4626 | 1072 | 3446 | 1112 | 3469 |
| 993 | 3383 | 1033 | M4628 | 1073 | 3411 | 1113 | 3476 |
| 994 | 3384 | 1034 | 3406 | 1074 | 3413 | 1114 | M4647 |
| 995 | 3381 | 1035 | M4624 | 1075 | 3424 | 1115 | 3474 |
| 996 | 3386 | 1036 | M4633 | 1076 | 3410 | 1116 | M4645 |
| 997 | M4616 | 1037 | 3416 | 1077 | 3408 | 1117 | 3470 |
| 998 | 3388 | 1038 | M4635 | 1078 | M4636 | 1118 | M4637 |
| 999 | 3389 | 1039 | 3412 | 1079 | 3409 | 1119 | 3464 |
| 1000 | 3385 | 1040 | 3421 | 1080 | 3418 | 1120 | M4648 |
| 1001 | M4618 | 1041 | 3417 | 1081 | 3439 | 1121 | 3468 |
| 1002 | 3390 | 1042 | M4631 | 1082 | 3430 | 1122 | 3453 |
| 1003 | 3380 | 1043 | 3420 | 1083 | 3415 | 1123 | 3462 |
| 1004 | 3387 | 1044 | M4634 | 1084 | 3422 | 1124 | 3458 |
| 1005 | 3391 | 1045 | 3426 | 1085 | 3433 | 1125 | 3461 |
| 1006 | M4612 | 1046 | 3429 | 1086 | 3432 | 1126 | 3478 |
| 1007 | 3395 | 1047 | M4623 | 1087 | 3448 | 1127 | 3465 |
| 1008 | M4604 | 1048 | 3427 | 1088 | 3423 | 1128 | 3466 |
| 1009 | 3397 | 1049 | M4630 | 1089 | 3449 | 1129 | 3456 |
| 1010 | 3333 | 1050 | 3425 | 1090 | M4641 | 1130 | 3454 |
| 1011 | 3398 | 1051 | M4625 | 1091 | M4638 | 1131 | 3463 |

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 1132 | 3460 | 1236 | 4016 | 1276 | 4053 | 1316 | 4098 |
| 1133 | 3457 | 1237 | M4668 | 1277 | 4058 | 1317 | 4079 |
| 1134 | 3475 | 1238 | 4027 | 1278 | 4055 | 1318 | 4097 |
| 1135 | 3451 | 1239 | 4030 | 1279 | 4054 | 1319 | 4092 |
| 1136 | M4649 | 1240 | 4028 | 1280 | 4063 | 1320 | 4073 |
| 1201 | 4001 | 1241 | M4670 | 1281 | 4050 | 1321 | M4687 |
| 1202 | M4654 | 1242 | M4669 | 1282 | 4051 | 1322 | 4091 |
| 1203 | 4002 | 1243 | 4031 | 1283 | 4047 | 1323 | 4095 |
| 1204 | M4655 | 1244 | 4025 | 1284 | 4026 | 1324 | 4093 |
| 1205 | 4003 | 1245 | 4011 | 1285 | 4049 | 1325 | 4082 |
| 1206 | M4656 | 1246 | M4674 | 1286 | 4057 | 1326 | 4080 |
| 1207 | 4005 | 1247 | 4032 | 1287 | M4683 | 1327 | 4096 |
| 1208 | M4657 | 1248 | 4033 | 1288 | 4056 | 1328 | 4083 |
| 1209 | 4009 | 1249 | M4672 | 1289 | 4064 | 1329 | 4102 |
| 1210 | 4010 | 1250 | 4036 | 1290 | 4044 | 1330 | 4090 |
| 1211 | M4658 | 1251 | 4037 | 1291 | M4684 | 1331 | 4075 |
| 1212 | 4013 | 1252 | 4035 | 1292 | 4065 | 1332 | 4088 |
| 1213 | 4014 | 1253 | 4034 | 1293 | 4066 | 1333 | 4084 |
| 1214 | M4659 | 1254 | 4038 | 1294 | 4067 | 1334 | 4099 |
| 1215 | 4017 | 1255 | M4675 | 1295 | M4685 | 1335 | 4100 |
| 1216 | 4019 | 1256 | 4039 | 1296 | 4068 | 1336 | 4094 |
| 1217 | 4018 | 1257 | 4042 | 1297 | M4686 | 1337 | 4046 |
| 1218 | M4665 | 1258 | M4671 | 1298 | 4071 | 1338 | 4101 |
| 1219 | 4021 | 1259 | 4040 | 1299 | 4072 | 1339 | 4086 |
| 1220 | 4023 | 1260 | 4041 | 1300 | 4070 | 1340 | M4682 |
| 1221 | M4660 | 1261 | M4677 | 1301 | 4074 | 1341 | M4696 |
| 1222 | M4661 | 1262 | M4676 | 1302 | 4076 | 1342 | M4673 |
| 1223 | 4022 | 1263 | 4045 | 1303 | 4077 | 1343 | M4698 |
| 1224 | 4015 | 1264 | 4043 | 1304 | 4078 | 1344 | M4697 |
| 1225 | M4662 | 1265 | 4048 | 1305 | M4691 | 1345 | M4704 |
| 1226 | 4020 | 1266 | M4681 | 1306 | M4692 | 1346 | 4103 |
| 1227 | M4663 | 1267 | 4029 | 1307 | 4085 | 1347 | M4700 |
| 1228 | 4012 | 1268 | M4680 | 1308 | M4688 | 1348 | 4105 |
| 1229 | 4008 | 1269 | M4679 | 1309 | M4694 | 1349 | M4701 |
| 1230 | M4664 | 1270 | 4059 | 1310 | 4081 | 1350 | M4705 |
| 1231 | 4007 | 1271 | 4061 | 1311 | M4693 | 1351 | M4695 |
| 1232 | M4666 | 1272 | M4678 | 1312 | 4089 | 1352 | 4110 |
| 1233 | 4006 | 1273 | 4062 | 1313 | M4690 | 1353 | 4106 |
| 1234 | 4024 | 1274 | 4052 | 1314 | 4087 | 1354 | M4708 |
| 1235 | M4667 | 1275 | 4060 | 1315 | M4689 | 1355 | 4109 |

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 1356 | 4114 | 1396 | 4104 | 1436 | 4116 | 1476 | M4742 |
| 1357 | M4712 | 1397 | M4720 | 1437 | 4179 | 1477 | M4741 |
| 1358 | 4121 | 1398 | 4113 | 1438 | 4155 | 1478 | 4201 |
| 1359 | 4118 | 1399 | 4117 | 1439 | 4146 | 1479 | 4202 |
| 1360 | 4122 | 1400 | M4719 | 1440 | M4709 | 1480 | M4739 |
| 1361 | 4123 | 1401 | 4115 | 1441 | 4126 | 1481 | 4203 |
| 1362 | M4714 | 1402 | M4721 | 1442 | 4188 | 1482 | M4736 |
| 1363 | M4716 | 1403 | 4148 | 1443 | 4187 | 1483 | 4204 |
| 1364 | M4715 | 1404 | 4154 | 1444 | 4143 | 1484 | 4206 |
| 1365 | 4130 | 1405 | 4149 | 1445 | 4181 | 1485 | 4210 |
| 1366 | 4108 | 1406 | M4726 | 1446 | 4185 | 1486 | M4743 |
| 1367 | M4710 | 1407 | 4151 | 1447 | 4183 | 1487 | 4211 |
| 1368 | 4131 | 1408 | M4725 | 1448 | 4184 | 1488 | 4212 |
| 1369 | M4713 | 1409 | 4150 | 1449 | 4194 | 1489 | M4749 |
| 1370 | 4107 | 1410 | M4727 | 1450 | 4192 | 1490 | 4216 |
| 1371 | 4112 | 1411 | 4156 | 1451 | 4165 | 1491 | 4217 |
| 1372 | 4137 | 1412 | 4158 | 1452 | 4191 | 1492 | M4753 |
| 1373 | 4139 | 1413 | M4728 | 1453 | 4164 | 1493 | M4744 |
| 1374 | 4140 | 1414 | 4141 | 1454 | 4167 | 1494 | 4213 |
| 1375 | M4702 | 1415 | M4729 | 1455 | 4173 | 1495 | M4754 |
| 1376 | 4144 | 1416 | 4163 | 1456 | 4178 | 1496 | 4218 |
| 1377 | M4703 | 1417 | M4723 | 1457 | 4157 | 1497 | 4221 |
| 1378 | 4145 | 1418 | 4166 | 1458 | 4175 | 1498 | M4756 |
| 1379 | 4136 | 1419 | 4153 | 1459 | 4172 | 1499 | 4226 |
| 1380 | 4147 | 1420 | M4730 | 1460 | 4189 | 1500 | M4758 |
| 1381 | M4711 | 1421 | M4718 | 1461 | 4152 | 1501 | 4229 |
| 1382 | M4699 | 1422 | 4161 | 1462 | 4186 | 1502 | 4228 |
| 1383 | 4132 | 1423 | M4724 | 1463 | 4159 | 1503 | M4759 |
| 1384 | 4133 | 1424 | 4168 | 1464 | 4127 | 1504 | 4234 |
| 1385 | 4138 | 1425 | 4170 | 1465 | 4195 | 1505 | 4230 |
| 1386 | 4142 | 1426 | M4722 | 1466 | 4196 | 1506 | M4748 |
| 1387 | 4129 | 1427 | 4174 | 1467 | 4197 | 1507 | 4233 |
| 1388 | 4128 | 1428 | 4176 | 1468 | M4733 | 1508 | 4232 |
| 1389 | 4124 | 1429 | 4134 | 1469 | 4198 | 1509 | 4231 |
| 1390 | 4125 | 1430 | 4180 | 1470 | 4199 | 1510 | 4224 |
| 1391 | 4135 | 1431 | M4731 | 1471 | 4200 | 1511 | 4222 |
| 1392 | 4119 | 1432 | 4162 | 1472 | M4732 | 1512 | 4225 |
| 1393 | M4707 | 1433 | M4717 | 1473 | M4737 | 1513 | 4215 |
| 1394 | M4706 | 1434 | 4120 | 1474 | M4738 | 1514 | 4223 |
| 1395 | 4111 | 1435 | 4169 | 1475 | M4740 | 1515 | 4220 |

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 1516 | M4757 | 1556 | 4266 | 1596 | 4289 | 1636 | 4281 |
| 1517 | 4219 | 1557 | M4761 | 1597 | 4245 | 1637 | 4297 |
| 1518 | M4735 | 1558 | M4772 | 1598 | M4768 | 1638 | 4302 |
| 1519 | M4752 | 1559 | 4269 | 1599 | M4787 | 1639 | 4300 |
| 1520 | 4208 | 1560 | 4265 | 1600 | M4796 | 1640 | 4305 |
| 1521 | M4747 | 1561 | 4258 | 1601 | 4290 | 1641 | 4315 |
| 1522 | M4755 | 1562 | M4771 | 1602 | 4276 | 1642 | 4318 |
| 1523 | 4227 | 1563 | 4267 | 1603 | 4279 | 1643 | 4310 |
| 1524 | M4746 | 1564 | 4270 | 1604 | M4799 | 1644 | 4278 |
| 1525 | M4734 | 1565 | M4777 | 1605 | M4800 | 1645 | 4312 |
| 1526 | M4751 | 1566 | 4268 | 1606 | 4292 | 1646 | 1301 |
| 1527 | 4205 | 1567 | M4775 | 1607 | 4280 | 1647 | 4282 |
| 1528 | 4209 | 1568 | M4764 | 1608 | M4797 | 1648 | 4287 |
| 1529 | 4253 | 1569 | M4776 | 1609 | M4773 | 1649 | 4264 |
| 1530 | 4214 | 1570 | M4779 | 1610 | 4296 | 1650 | M4784 |
| 1531 | M4750 | 1571 | 4238 | 1611 | 4298 | 1651 | M4783 |
| 1532 | M4745 | 1572 | 4283 | 1612 | 4294 | 1652 | 4237 |
| 1533 | 4235 | 1573 | M4782 | 1613 | M4786 | 1653 | 4263 |
| 1534 | 4207 | 1574 | M4778 | 1614 | M4781 | 1654 | 4316 |
| 1535 | 4236 | 1575 | 4272 | 1615 | 4299 | 1655 | M4794 |
| 1536 | 4239 | 1576 | 4257 | 1616 | 4303 | 1656 | 4244 |
| 1537 | M4760 | 1577 | 4274 | 1617 | 4293 | 1657 | 4319 |
| 1538 | 4240 | 1578 | M4788 | 1618 | M4774 | 1658 | 4262 |
| 1539 | 4241 | 1579 | 4275 | 1619 | 4306 | 1659 | 4321 |
| 1540 | M4762 | 1580 | 4284 | 1620 | 4304 | 1701 | 4323 |
| 1541 | 4247 | 1581 | M4789 | 1621 | 4308 | 1702 | M4812 |
| 1542 | 4246 | 1582 | 4285 | 1622 | 4314 | 1703 | M4802 |
| 1543 | 4248 | 1583 | M4793 | 1623 | M4785 | 1704 | 4325 |
| 1544 | M4767 | 1584 | 4286 | 1624 | M4790 | 1705 | M4810 |
| 1545 | 4250 | 1585 | 4277 | 1625 | 4313 | 1706 | M4813 |
| 1546 | 4254 | 1586 | M4792 | 1626 | M4765 | 1707 | 4324 |
| 1547 | M4770 | 1587 | 4288 | 1627 | 4320 | 1708 | 4331 |
| 1548 | 4256 | 1588 | 4251 | 1628 | 4317 | 1709 | M4805 |
| 1549 | 4252 | 1589 | M4798 | 1629 | 4295 | 1710 | 4333 |
| 1550 | 4255 | 1590 | 4242 | 1630 | M4791 | 1711 | 4330 |
| 1551 | 4259 | 1591 | M4766 | 1631 | 4307 | 1712 | 4332 |
| 1552 | 4260 | 1592 | 4249 | 1632 | 4309 | 1713 | 4336 |
| 1553 | 4261 | 1593 | 4291 | 1633 | M4780 | 1714 | 4328 |
| 1554 | M4769 | 1594 | M4795 | 1634 | 4271 | 1715 | M4811 |
| 1555 | M4763 | 1595 | 4273 | 1635 | 4311 | 1716 | M4804 |

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1717 | 4326 | 1757 | 4358 | 1797 | M4860 | 1837 | 4421 |
| 1718 | 4322 | 1758 | M4825 | 1798 | 4367 | 1838 | M4881 |
| 1719 | 4337 | 1759 | 4363 | 1799 | M4859 | 1839 | 4424 |
| 1720 | M4819 | 1760 | 4361 | 1800 | 4386 | 1840 | M4886 |
| 1721 | 4327 | 1761 | 4360 | 1801 | M4858 | 1841 | 4429 |
| 1722 | M4816 | 1762 | M4846 | 1802 | 4387 | 1842 | 4432 |
| 1723 | 4348 | 1763 | 4368 | 1803 | 4392 | 1843 | M4888 |
| 1724 | 4341 | 1764 | M4849 | 1804 | M4868 | 1844 | 4414 |
| 1725 | 4350 | 1765 | 4359 | 1805 | M4869 | 1845 | 4416 |
| 1726 | 4334 | 1766 | 4375 | 1806 | 4393 | 1846 | 4419 |
| 1727 | 4344 | 1767 | 4365 | 1807 | 4383 | 1847 | 4400 |
| 1728 | M4821 | 1768 | M4848 | 1808 | 4394 | 1848 | 4436 |
| 1729 | M4826 | 1769 | M4815 | 1809 | 4395 | 1849 | M4891 |
| 1730 | M4832 | 1770 | 4371 | 1810 | M4874 | 1850 | 4433 |
| 1731 | 4346 | 1771 | M4845 | 1811 | 4378 | 1851 | 4404 |
| 1732 | 4355 | 1772 | 4364 | 1812 | M4873 | 1852 | M4889 |
| 1733 | M4809 | 1773 | 4374 | 1813 | 4397 | 1853 | 4425 |
| 1734 | 4353 | 1774 | M4851 | 1814 | M4871 | 1854 | M4892 |
| 1735 | 4339 | 1775 | 4369 | 1815 | 4402 | 1855 | M4890 |
| 1736 | 4342 | 1776 | 4366 | 1816 | M4870 | 1856 | 4435 |
| 1737 | M4834 | 1777 | M4835 | 1817 | 4405 | 1857 | M4887 |
| 1738 | M4831 | 1778 | M4836 | 1818 | 4407 | 1858 | 4428 |
| 1739 | 4352 | 1779 | 4370 | 1819 | 4403 | 1859 | 4431 |
| 1740 | M4824 | 1780 | M4850 | 1820 | 4409 | 1860 | 4438 |
| 1741 | 4347 | 1781 | M4843 | 1821 | 4410 | 1861 | M4885 |
| 1742 | 4335 | 1782 | M4838 | 1822 | 4411 | 1862 | 4437 |
| 1743 | M4830 | 1783 | 4376 | 1823 | 4412 | 1863 | 4401 |
| 1744 | 4340 | 1784 | M4844 | 1824 | M4865 | 1864 | M4893 |
| 1745 | 4349 | 1785 | 4377 | 1825 | M4862 | 1865 | M4895 |
| 1746 | 4329 | 1786 | 4362 | 1826 | 4389 | 1866 | 4442 |
| 1747 | M4833 | 1787 | M4853 | 1827 | M4867 | 1867 | M4896 |
| 1748 | 4338 | 1788 | M4855 | 1828 | 4380 | 1868 | 4451 |
| 1749 | 4351 | 1789 | M4854 | 1829 | M4861 | 1869 | M4900 |
| 1750 | 4345 | 1790 | M4829 | 1830 | M4866 | 1870 | 4452 |
| 1751 | 4343 | 1791 | M4837 | 1831 | M4864 | 1871 | M4901 |
| 1752 | M4801 | 1792 | M4839 | 1832 | 4423 | 1872 | 4448 |
| 1753 | M4818 | 1793 | 4373 | 1833 | 4422 | 1873 | 4444 |
| 1754 | M4807 | 1794 | 4356 | 1834 | M4877 | 1874 | 4446 |
| 1755 | 4357 | 1795 | M4847 | 1835 | 4426 | 1875 | M4903 |
| 1756 | M4808 | 1796 | M4857 | 1836 | 4406 | 1876 | 4455 |

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1877 | M4909 | 1917 | M4856 | 1957 | 4484 | 1997 | M4932 |
| 1878 | 4458 | 1918 | M4897 | 1958 | M4937 | 1998 | M4899 |
| 1879 | 4454 | 1919 | M4921 | 1959 | 4488 | 1999 | M4894 |
| 1880 | 4460 | 1920 | M4922 | 1960 | M4936 | 2000 | M4827 |
| 1881 | 4391 | 1921 | M4840 | 1961 | 4473 | 2001 | M4920 |
| 1882 | M4916 | 1922 | M4841 | 1962 | 4494 | 2002 | M4904 |
| 1883 | 4462 | 1923 | M4908 | 1963 | 4493 | 2003 | M4884 |
| 1884 | 4413 | 1924 | M4882 | 1964 | 4470 | 2004 | M4926 |
| 1885 | M4912 | 1925 | M4913 | 1965 | 4492 | 2005 | M4883 |
| 1886 | 4415 | 1926 | M4875 | 1966 | M4934 | 2006 | 4467 |
| 1887 | 4459 | 1927 | M4806 | 1967 | 4491 | 2007 | 4449 |
| 1888 | M4914 | 1928 | M4876 | 1968 | M4935 | 2008 | 4447 |
| 1889 | 4439 | 1929 | M4820 | 1969 | 4495 | 2009 | M4939 |
| 1890 | M4823 | 1930 | M4924 | 1970 | 4498 | 2010 | 4474 |
| 1891 | 4453 | 1931 | 4450 | 1971 | 4500 | 2011 | 4417 |
| 1892 | 4440 | 1932 | 4466 | 1972 | 4501 | 2012 | 4420 |
| 1893 | 4434 | 1933 | M4878 | 1973 | M4930 | 2013 | 4418 |
| 1894 | M4814 | 1934 | M4929 | 1974 | 4502 | 2014 | 4398 |
| 1895 | 4430 | 1935 | 4461 | 1975 | 4503 | 2015 | 4465 |
| 1896 | M4842 | 1936 | M4928 | 1976 | M4931 | 2016 | M4872 |
| 1897 | 4443 | 1937 | 4456 | 1977 | 4499 | 2017 | 4390 |
| 1898 | 4441 | 1938 | 4381 | 1978 | 4504 | 2018 | 4396 |
| 1899 | 4382 | 1939 | 4457 | 1979 | 4505 | 2019 | M4863 |
| 1900 | 4399 | 1940 | 4472 | 1980 | 4489 | 2020 | 4385 |
| 1901 | 4388 | 1941 | M4925 | 1981 | 4486 | 2021 | 4384 |
| 1902 | 4379 | 1942 | M4923 | 1982 | 4480 | 2022 | 4354 |
| 1903 | 4408 | 1943 | M4927 | 1983 | 4490 | 2023 | 4372 |
| 1904 | M4902 | 1944 | 4479 | 1984 | M4817 | 2024 | M4852 |
| 1905 | M4915 | 1945 | M4917 | 1985 | 4487 | 2101 | M4946 |
| 1906 | M4880 | 1946 | 4476 | 1986 | M4911 | 2102 | M4944 |
| 1907 | M4803 | 1947 | 4481 | 1987 | 4469 | 2103 | M4947 |
| 1908 | M4907 | 1948 | M4938 | 1988 | 4477 | 2104 | M4952 |
| 1909 | M4822 | 1949 | 4478 | 1989 | 4464 | 2105 | M4951 |
| 1910 | M4898 | 1950 | M4942 | 1990 | 4463 | 2106 | M4955 |
| 1911 | 4427 | 1951 | 4483 | 1991 | M4933 | 2107 | M4958 |
| 1912 | M4879 | 1952 | 4475 | 1992 | M4919 | 2108 | M4960 |
| 1913 | M4828 | 1953 | M4940 | 1993 | 4497 | 2201 | M4943 |
| 1914 | M4905 | 1954 | 4482 | 1994 | 4468 | 2202 | M4945 |
| 1915 | M4910 | 1955 | 4485 | 1995 | 4471 | 2203 | 3507 |
| 1916 | M4918 | 1956 | M4941 | 1996 | M4906 | 2204 | 3506 |

Appendix H Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2014 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 2205 | 3505 | | | | | | |
| 2206 | 3502 | | | | | | |
| 2207 | 3501 | | | | | | |
| 2208 | 3503 | | | | | | |
| 2209 | 3504 | | | | | | |
| 2210 | 3509 | | | | | | |
| 2211 | 3512 | | | | | | |
| 2212 | 3511 | | | | | | |
| 2213 | 3510 | | | | | | |
| 2214 | 3513 | | | | | | |
| 2215 | 3508 | | | | | | |
| 2216 | 3514 | | | | | | |
| 2217 | M4948 | | | | | | |
| 2218 | M4949 | | | | | | |
| 2219 | M4950 | | | | | | |
| 2220 | M4953 | | | | | | |
| 2221 | 3516 | | | | | | |
| 2222 | 3515 | | | | | | |
| 2223 | 3517 | | | | | | |
| 2224 | 3518 | | | | | | |
| 2225 | 3520 | | | | | | |
| 2226 | 3519 | | | | | | |
| 2227 | 3521 | | | | | | |
| 2228 | M4954 | | | | | | |
| 2229 | M4956 | | | | | | |
| 2230 | M4957 | | | | | | |
| 2231 | M4959 | | | | | | |
| 2232 | M4961 | | | | | | |
| 2233 | M4962 | | | | | | |

Appendix I: Historical Size at Age of Return of CWT LSRCP Origin Fish Processed by WDFW: 1985-2013

(Size at return of fish processed may not represent the full run depending upon trapping and sampling protocols. WDFW and LSRCP releases are included. Historical recoveries (1985-1987) of subyearling fall Chinook released from Hagerman National Fish hatchery are not included. Caution must be taken when comparing historical data because of changes in the program including addition of releases upstream of LGR. Another item for consideration is the BY89 which was progeny from broodstock consisting of a large proportion of strays. Although the BY89 is presented in Appendix I, they were never used as broodstock when they returned.)

Appendix I Table 1: Size at age of return in 1985-1990 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from yearling production.

| Return year | Sex | | Total age at return | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|
| | | | 2(Minijack) | 3(Jack) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1985 | Male | N= | 1870 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 29-53 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | 15 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 30-40 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | Male | N= | 48 | 636 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 36 | 57 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 31-40 | 37-70 | - | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 63 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 50-73 | - | - | - | - |
| 1987 | Male | N= | 241 | 88 | 552 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 36 | 54 | 80 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 29-49 | 40-64 | 41-100 | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | 1 | 1 | 867 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 78 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 35 | 66 | 46-98 | - | - | - |
| 1988 | Male | N= | 225 | 239 | 55 | 110 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 55 | 68 | 97 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 26-43 | 35-66 | 55-93 | 55-111 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 2 | 42 | 165 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 74 | 88 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 64-67 | 58-90 | 54-106 | - | - |
| 1989 | Male | N= | 81 | 226 | 203 | 21 | 3 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 34 | 54 | 70 | 85 | 92 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 30-46 | 33-66 | 44-93 | 63-105 | 84-94 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 4 | 200 | 38 | 4 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 64 | 75 | 82 | 93 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 58-66 | 54-89 | 60-93 | 76-104 | - |
| 1990 | Male | N= | 293 | 75 | 71 | 57 | 2 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 34 | 54 | 73 | 93 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 28-40 | 43-62 | 58-93 | 62-102 | 103-109 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 2 | 120 | 94 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 75 | 83 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 54-61 | 56-86 | 68-94 | 84 | 89 |

Appendix I Table 2: Size at age of return in 1991-1996 by sex for CWT LSRCF fish processed by WDFW that were from yearling production.

| Return | | | Total age at return | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|
| year | Sex | | 2(Minijack) | 3(Jack) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1991 | Male | N= | - | 197 | 71 | 44 | 8 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 52 | 73 | 94 | 89 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 31-65 | 45-88 | 61-109 | 86-101 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 2 | 123 | 89 | 9 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 73 | 81 | 92 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 57-74 | 60-86 | 56-95 | 79-103 | - |
| 1992 | Male | N= | 129 | - | 161 | 22 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 34 | - | 73 | 89 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 29-39 | - | 46-110 | 60-102 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 241 | 34 | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 71 | 80 | 85 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 55-90 | 68-94 | 85 | - |
| 1993 | Male | N= | 102 | 58 | - | 60 | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 33 | 51 | - | 85 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 28-41 | 40-68 | - | 51-99 | 77 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 2 | - | 102 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | 80 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 53-75 | - | 67-94 | - | - |
| 1994 | Male | N= | 241 | 283 | 54 | - | 4 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 53 | 75 | - | 83 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 29-51 | 36-82 | 42-91 | - | 76-98 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 4 | 86 | - | 10 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 58 | 73 | - | 79 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 57-63 | 58-86 | - | 67-92 | - |
| 1995 | Male | N= | 1781 | 230 | 26 | 122 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 55 | 78 | 78 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 22-47 | 41-72 | 51-90 | 57-105 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 14 | 53 | 175 | - | 1 |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 61 | 75 | 75 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 56-68 | 60-90 | 55-95 | - | 80 |
| 1996 | Male | N= | 380 | 374 | 238 | 18 | 2 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 33 | 51 | 72 | 90 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 27-47 | 37-66 | 54-98 | 77-105 | 77-83 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 20 | 314 | 32 | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 60 | 74 | 83 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 54-80 | 56-92 | 70-92 | 95 | - |

Appendix I Table 3: Size at age of return in 1997-2002 by sex for CWT LSRCF fish processed by WDFW that were from yearling production.

| Return year | Sex | | Total age at return | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|
| | | | 2(Minijack) | 3(Jack) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1997 | Male | N= | 434 | 401 | 224 | 55 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 34 | 50 | 70 | 90 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 28-40 | 37-68 | 48-93 | 57-104 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 347 | 116 | 2 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 73 | 82 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 55-89 | 57-97 | 77-102 | - |
| 1998 | Male | N= | 136 | 1770 | 289 | 136 | 2 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 52 | 70 | 88 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 22-43 | 33-73 | 45-97 | 56-121 | 96-98 | - |
| | Female | N= | 1 | 142 | 301 | 351 | 3 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 57 | 73 | 84 | 77 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 34 | 49-78 | 49-91 | 61-106 | 76-82 | - |
| 1999 | Male | N= | 358 | 394 | 570 | 42 | 10 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 36 | 53 | 69 | 88 | 96 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 30-49 | 37-70 | 45-95 | 63-104 | 76-108 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 14 | 741 | 96 | 27 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 61 | 72 | 85 | 89 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 49-70 | 53-86 | 64-96 | 74-99 | - |
| 2000 | Male | N= | 412 | 1066 | 188 | 97 | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 36 | 59 | 70 | 88 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 28-44 | 34-72 | 55-95 | 59-110 | 86 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 110 | 292 | 249 | 4 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 64 | 77 | 82 | 92 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 54-74 | 54-89 | 58-94 | 91-92 | - |
| 2001 | Male | N= | 14 | 858 | 221 | 29 | 3 | 1 |
| | | Median (cm) | 34 | 57 | 75 | 91 | 97 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 32-40 | 39-74 | 57-98 | 69-103 | 84-103 | 78 |
| | Female | N= | - | 60 | 614 | 111 | 13 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 63 | 77 | 84 | 92 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 52-76 | 55-95 | 65-98 | 79-100 | - |
| 2002 | Male | N= | 219 | 471 | 241 | 35 | 2 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 55 | 74 | 98 | 85 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 27-51 | 40-67 | 51-96 | 71-112 | 73-97 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 6 | 505 | 94 | 3 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 64 | 77 | 86 | 86 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 60-80 | 51-93 | 73-97 | 84-87 | - |

Appendix I Table 4: Size at age of return in 2003-2008 by sex for CWT LSRCF fish processed by WDFW that were from yearling production.

| Return year Sex | | | Total age at return | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | | | 2(Minijack) | 3(Jack) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2003 | Male | N= | 690 | 846 | 232 | 24 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 54 | 72 | 88 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 27-53 | 31-78 | 47-90 | 62-105 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 63 | 269 | 158 | 3 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 62 | 76 | 83 | 90 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 45-68 | 52-88 | 68-101 | 85-96 | - |
| 2004 | Male | N= | 329 | 1444 | 259 | 21 | 3 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 36 | 59 | 69 | 95 | 99 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 30-43 | 40-74 | 31-97 | 60-113 | 86-101 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 249 | 513 | 104 | 4 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 64 | 74 | 84 | 88 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 44-84 | 57-91 | 65-98 | 70-95 | - |
| 2005 | Male | N= | 438 | 472 | 346 | 69 | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 36 | 58 | 71 | 84 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 29-47 | 43-71 | 50-96 | 60-106 | 84 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 55 | 917 | 192 | 7 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 64 | 77 | 81 | 83 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 50-82 | 52-90 | 61-95 | 74-90 | - |
| 2006 | Male | N= | 660 | 964 | 109 | 8 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 59 | 71 | 75 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 28-45 | 41-80 | 56-86 | 67-95 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 125 | 266 | 88 | 8 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 65 | 76 | 84 | 85 | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 49-74 | 60-88 | 70-99 | 74-96 | - |
| 2007 | Male | N= | 281 | 1759 | 285 | 5 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 33 | 60 | 73 | 83 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 27-56 | 42-79 | 52-98 | 76-92 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 513 | 780 | 35 | 2 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 63 | 76 | 83 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 50-83 | 58-96 | 75-93 | 80-84 | - |
| 2008 | Male | N= | 1244 | 723 | 120 | 6 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 57 | 75 | 82 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 28-54 | 32-79 | 59-99 | 75-100 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 75 | 494 | 58 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 65 | 78 | 83 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 57-80 | 60-97 | 62-92 | - | - |

Appendix I Table 5: Size at age of return in 2009-2013 by sex for CWT LSRCF fish processed by WDFW that were from yearling production.

| Return year Sex | | | Total age at return | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|---|
| | | | 2(Minijack) | 3(Jack) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2009 | Male | N= | 43 | 1293 | 130 | 5 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 34 | 59 | 74 | 89 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 29-42 | 39-75 | 56-92 | 76-96 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 545 | 389 | 11 | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 65 | 77 | 85 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 53-88 | 61-90 | 80-92 | 80 | - |
| 2010 | Male | N= | 137 | 201 | 161 | 4 | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 59 | 77 | 93 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 30-56 | 48-77 | 50-105 | 84-100 | 89 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 20 | 504 | 20 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 67 | 79 | 86 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 53-74 | 55-98 | 72-92 | - | - |
| 2011 | Male | N= | 165 | 457 | 155 | 7 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 57 | 72 | 85 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 32-45 | 41-72 | 60-89 | 78-102 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 142 | 526 | 53 | 2 | - |
| | | Median | - | 64 | 76 | 80 | - | - |
| | | Range | - | 55-79 | 63-90 | 66-91 | 80-87 | - |
| 2012 | Male | N= | 342 | 438 | 120 | 6 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 56 | 69 | 84 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 28-67 | 32-69 | 51-92 | 56-94 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 24 | 475 | 59 | 2 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 63 | 76 | 83 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 50-68 | 62-89 | 72-95 | 77-86 | - |
| 2013 | Male | N= | 260 | 263 | 193 | 10 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | 35 | 57 | 71 | 79 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | 29-54 | 38-73 | 52-88 | 68-90 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 60 | 393 | 62 | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 61 | 72 | 78 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 49-85 | 62-83 | 68-91 | 82 | - |

Appendix I Table 6: Size at age of return in 1985-1990 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from subyearling production.

| Return year Sex | | | Total age at return | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|---|
| | | | 1(Minijack) | 2(Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1985 | Male | N= | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | Male | N= | - | 34 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 45 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 32-55 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1987 | Male | N= | - | 24 | 80 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 44 | 65 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 37-51 | 49-76 | - | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 37 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 72 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 58-81 | - | - | - | - |
| 1988 | Male | N= | - | 153 | 29 | 27 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 45 | 61 | 88 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 32-57 | 48-74 | 62-100 | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 2 | 32 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | 81 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 74-76 | 66-99 | - | - | - |
| 1989 | Male | N= | - | 6 | 112 | 19 | 5 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 44 | 63 | 81 | 100 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 43-50 | 41-76 | 57-95 | 96-105 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 42 | 50 | 5 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 72 | 81 | 85 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 59-79 | 58-92 | 74-93 | - | - |
| 1990 | Male | N= | - | 6 | 8 | 50 | 17 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 49 | 63 | 92 | 101 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 45-55 | 50-70 | 57-101 | 83-110 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 3 | 105 | 16 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 63 | 84 | 92 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 59-69 | 62-99 | 65-103 | - | - |

Appendix I Table 7: Size at age of return in 1991-1996 by sex for CWT LSRCF fish processed by WDFW that were from subyearling production. (Fish highlighted in red were returns of BY89 subyearlings, progeny of broodstock with a high stray component)

| Return | | | Total age at return | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------------|---------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----|
| year | Sex | | 1(Minijack) | 2(Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1991 | Male | N= | - | 45 | 10 | 4 | 19 | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 46 | 63 | 77 | 101 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 40-56 | 49-95 | 72-88 | 84-109 | 98 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 3 | 11 | 31 | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 70 | 80 | 90 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 68-73 | 68-89 | 73-98 | 92 | - |
| 1992 | Male | N= | - | 24 | 59 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 47 | 67 | 80 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 40-54 | 48-79 | 70-83 | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 21 | 14 | - | 2 | 1 |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 71 | 76 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 61-84 | 61-88 | - | 79-99 | 92 |
| 1993 | Male | N= | - | - | 42 | 23 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 69 | 84 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 58-85 | 68-99 | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 20 | 44 | 2 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 71 | 80 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 62-79 | 72-89 | 66-87 | - | - |
| 1994 | Male | N= | - | 134 | - | 27 | 4 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 45 | - | 86 | 89 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 36-54 | - | 69-101 | 83-103 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | - | 67 | 7 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | 81 | 88 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | - | 71-90 | 82-92 | - | - |
| 1995 | Male | N= | - | - | 180 | - | 8 | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 64 | - | 103 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 46-87 | - | 88-107 | 104 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 79 | - | 19 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 69 | - | 89 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 54-78 | - | 82-102 | - | - |
| 1996 | Male | N= | - | - | - | 68 | - | 1 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | 82 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | - | 54-102 | - | 103 | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | - | 126 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | 79 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | - | 62-90 | - | - | - |

Appendix I Table 8: Size at age of return in 1997-2002 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from subyearling production.

| Return year Sex | | | Total age at return | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|---|
| | | | 1(Minijack) | 2(Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1997 | Male | N= | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | 107 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | 76-121 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | 87 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | 75-93 | - | - |
| 1998 | Male | N= | - | 69 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 46 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 35-58 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1999 | Male | N= | - | - | 146 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 62 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 44-89 | - | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 45 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 70 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 60-76 | - | - | - | - |
| 2000 | Male | N= | - | 634 | - | 37 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 46 | - | 80 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 34-64 | - | 57-94 | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | - | 101 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | - | 80 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | - | 59-91 | - | - | - |
| 2001 | Male | N= | - | 515 | 567 | - | 3 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 46 | 66 | - | 99 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 32-61 | 42-89 | - | 93-100 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 375 | - | 26 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 70 | - | 88 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 57-87 | - | 75-93 | - | - |
| 2002 | Male | N= | - | 181 | 434 | 144 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 43 | 65 | 83 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 35-55 | 40-91 | 60-101 | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 130 | 499 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 71 | 82 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 55-81 | 50-99 | - | - | - |

Appendix I Table 9: Size at age of return in 2003-2008 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from subyearling production.

| Return | | | Total age at return | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| year | Sex | | 1(Minijack) | 2(Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2003 | Male | N= | - | 148 | 63 | 33 | 3 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 43 | 64 | 80 | 100 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 32-54 | 47-78 | 67-100 | 98-108 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 11 | 91 | 21 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 70 | 82 | 90 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 63-73 | 65-97 | 78-97 | - | - |
| 2004 | Male | N= | - | 73 | 162 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 49 | 62 | 72 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 34-58 | 41-78 | 57-73 | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 41 | 27 | 10 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 68 | 81 | 87 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 56-77 | 51-88 | 59-99 | - | - |
| 2005 | Male | N= | - | 39 | 39 | 22 | 2 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 47 | 65 | 74 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 38-58 | 51-78 | 62-93 | 70-100 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 16 | 61 | 4 | 2 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 70 | 79 | 87 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 65-81 | 70-89 | 86-94 | 82-88 | - |
| 2006 | Male | N= | - | 38 | 26 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 48 | 63 | 85 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 38-56 | 56-76 | 69-91 | 80 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 14 | 16 | 12 | 2 | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 73 | 80 | 84 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 63-81 | 73-89 | 65-95 | 87-89 | - |
| 2007 | Male | N= | - | 520 | 31 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 48 | 68 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 34-57 | 53-82 | 69-83 | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 16 | 16 | 3 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 70 | 79 | 81 | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 67-75 | 73-87 | 77-86 | - | - |
| 2008 | Male | N= | - | 75 | 376 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | 48 | 68 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | 31-55 | 46-85 | 65 | 89 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 176 | 5 | - | - | - |
| | | Median (cm) | - | - | 73 | 78 | - | - | - |
| | | Range (cm) | - | - | 55-82 | 69-85 | - | - | - |

Appendix I Table 10: Size at age of return in 2009-2013 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from subyearling production.

| Return | | | Total age at return | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|---|
| year | Sex | | 1(Minijack) | 2(Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2009 | Male | N= | - | 611 | 17 | 28 | - | - | - |
| | | Median | - | 48 | 67 | 78 | - | - | - |
| | | Range | - | 39-61 | 52-80 | 63-107 | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 16 | 102 | - | - | - |
| | | Median | - | - | 73 | 83 | - | - | - |
| | | Range | - | - | 65-80 | 70-94 | - | - | - |
| 2010 | Male | N= | - | 51 | 216 | - | 2 | - | - |
| | | Median | - | 51 | 68 | - | - | - | - |
| | | Range | - | 42-64 | 52-88 | - | 88-90 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 185 | 4 | 6 | - | - |
| | | Median | - | - | 74 | 85 | 89 | - | - |
| | | Range | - | - | 65-84 | 78-86 | 79-99 | - | - |
| 2011 | Male | N= | - | 204 | 40 | 17 | - | - | - |
| | | Median | - | 47 | 68 | 80 | - | - | - |
| | | Range | - | 34-60 | 53-81 | 61-86 | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | 1 | 48 | 122 | - | - | - |
| | | Median | - | - | 72 | 82 | - | - | - |
| | | Range | - | 45 | 61-86 | 63-99 | - | - | - |
| 2012 | Male | N= | - | 371 | 627 | 7 | 2 | - | - |
| | | Median | - | 48 | 65 | 75 | - | - | - |
| | | Range | - | 35-62 | 41-85 | 65-84 | 81-88 | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 255 | 56 | 10 | - | - |
| | | Median | - | - | 71 | 80 | 82 | - | - |
| | | Range | - | - | 54-82 | 72-88 | 70-92 | - | - |
| 2013 | Male | N= | - | 10 | 116 | 42 | - | - | - |
| | | Median | - | 46 | 69 | 75 | - | - | - |
| | | Range | - | 41-58 | 51-78 | 62-99 | - | - | - |
| | Female | N= | - | - | 104 | 95 | 2 | - | - |
| | | Median | - | - | 70 | 78 | - | - | - |
| | | Range | - | - | 57-80 | 65-89 | 90 | - | - |

**Appendix J: Egg Take and Early Life Stage Survival
Brood Years: 1990-2009**

Appendix J Table 1: Egg take and survival numbers by life stage of Lyons Ferry origin fall Chinook spawned at LFH, brood years 1990-2009.

| Brood year | Eggs taken | ELISA loss^a | Eggs shipped^b | Eyed eggs retained | Fry ponded | Intended program |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1990 | 1,103,745 | 0 | 0 | 1,011,998 | 729,311 228,930 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1991 | 906,411 | 0 | 0 | 828,514 | 807,685 0 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1992 | 901,232 | 0 | 0 | 855,577 | 624,961 210,210 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1993 | 400,490 | 0 | 0 | 363,129 | 352,461 0 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1994 | 583,871 | 0 | 0 | 553,189 | 542,461 0 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1995 ^c | 1,056,700 | 0 | 0 | 1,022,700 | 847,241 112,532 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1996 | 1,433,862 | 0 | 0 | 1,377,202 | 941,900 419,677 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1997 | 1,184,141 | 0 | 0 | 1,134,641 | 1,037,221 63,849 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1998 | 2,085,155 | 0 | 0 | 1,978,704 | 916,261 1,010,344 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1999 | 3,980,455 | 156,352 | 0 | 3,605,482 | 991,613 2,541,759 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2000 | 3,576,956 | 53,176 | 115,891 | 3,249,377 | 998,768 2,159,921 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2001 | 4,734,234 | 144,530 | 200,064 | 4,230,432 | 1,280,515 2,697,406 125,600 | Yearling Subyearling Research |
| 2002 | 4,910,467 | 44,900 | 1,195,067 | 3,540,000 | 1,032,205 2,376,251 73,229 | Yearling Subyearling Research |
| 2003 | 2,812,751 | 0 | 250,400 | 2,476,825 | 985,956 1,455,815 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2004 | 4,625,638 | 0 | 1,053,278 | 3,421,751 | 914,594 2,191,102 184,682 | Yearling Subyearling Research |
| 2005 | 4,929,630 | 0 | 1,180,000 | 3,562,700 ^d | 980,940 2,078,206 216,417 | Yearling Subyearling Research |
| 2006 | 2,819,004 | 0 | 127,564 | 2,601,679 | 961,105 1,640,574 2,000 | Yearling Subyearling Research |
| 2007 | 5,143,459 | 0 | 1,761,500 | 3,212,900 ^e | 960,900 1,894,933 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2008 | 5,010,224 | 0 | 1,810,800 | 2,969,200 | 1,000,000 1,969,200 | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2009 | 4,574,182 | 0 | 1,507,300 | 2,853,020 | 977,667 1,875,353 | Yearling Subyearling |

^a Eggs from ELISA positive females were incorporated into the rest of the broodstock in 1997-1998 and 2003-2004.

^b Includes eyed eggs shipped for research.

^c An overage of 58,500 fish was found during marking. This number was added (unexpanded) to total green and eyed eggs and fry ponded. Also includes 83,183 fry up to ponding that were accidentally released as strays. Back calculated to estimate 32,088 eggs for subyearlings and 91,808 eggs for escaped fry (resulting in 847,241 ponded for yearling release).

^d This number includes 154,100 eyed-eggs that were destroyed as ponded fry and 30,000 eyed-eggs that were shipped as fry to NPTH in February 2006.

^e This number includes 364,983 eyed-eggs that were destroyed as ponded fry in January and February 2007.

**Appendix K: LFH/Snake River Origin Fall Chinook
Releases Brood Years: 2008-2013**

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/Y ^b | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | CWT code | Number of fish released ^a | | | | FPP | VIE mark | % VIE | PIT tagged ^c |
|--------------|------------------|------------|--|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|------|----------|---------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | AD clip +CWT | CWT only | AD clip only | No clip or CWT | | | | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | LFH | 2 June | 634995 | 191,407 | 823 | 8,230 | 235 | 51.7 | | 1,509 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 26 May | 634996 | 187,434 | 488 | 11,967 | 855 | 46.5 | | 13,740 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | GRR-extras | 2-3 June | 612676 | 165,146 | 1,191 | 6,024 | 9,039 | 50.0 | | 0 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | CJ1 | 26 May | 610180 | 100,383 | - | - | - | 57.0 | | 2,645 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | CJ1 | 26 May | 610183 | 99,521 | - | - | 325,006 | 57.0 | | 11,186 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | BC1 | 26 May | 610179 | 100,093 | - | - | - | 62.5 | | 2,901 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | BC1 | 26 May | 610182 | - | 99,332 | - | 275,443 | 62.5 | | 10,862 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | PL1 | 24 May | 610181 | 95,227 | - | 5,012 | - | 59.3 | | 3,320 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | PL1 | 24 May | 610184 | - | 99,727 | - | 216,025 | 59.3 | | 10,457 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | GRR-direct | 28-29 May | 634997 | 193,275 | 535 | 7,892 | 239,348 | 67.1 | | 27,764 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 9 June | 612760 | - | 100,760 | - | 1,202 | 59.7 | | 7,104 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 9 June | 612761 | 95,840 | - | 2,296 | - | 59.7 | | 6,838 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 10 June | 612762 | - | 98,025 | - | 11,008 | 51.6 | | 7,276 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 10 June | 612763 | 98,486 | - | 2,359 | - | 51.6 | | 6,730 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 15 May | 612766 | - | 182,328 | - | 213,149 | 85.3 | | 2,381 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 15 May | 612738 | 97,751 | - | 2,341 | - | 85.3 | | 602 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 8-12 June | 612739 | 90,953 | - | 27,725 | - | 51.5 | | 559 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 8-12 June | 612697 | - | 181,522 | - | 328,615 | 51.5 | | 2,404 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 8 May | 107582 | 64,892 | - | 7,289 | - | 54.7 | | 5,090 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 8 May | 107682 | 65,514 | - | 7,359 | - | 54.7 | | 4,854 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 8 May | 107482 | 51,950 | - | 5,836 | - | 54.7 | | 4,900 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Umatilla hatchery-IPC-direct | 12-14 May | 090228 | 233,692 | - | 569,793 | - | 60.2 | | 55,488 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Snake R. at Couse Creek-Surrogates | 18 May-5 June | none | - | - | - | 237,829 | Unk | | 237,741 | |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Clearwater R. at BC-Surrogates | 29 June-17 July | none | - | - | - | 90,912 | unk | | 90,039 | |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635166 | 250,814 | 169 | 2,542 | 678 | 9.8 | | 13,479 | |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635165 | - | 221,376 | - | 3,273 | 9.8 | | 13,490 | |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | CJ1 | 5 April | 220305 | 70,925 | - | 1,284 | - | 8.0 | | 8,922 | |

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/Y ^b | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | CWT code | Number of fish released ^a | | | | FPP | VIE mark | % VIE | PIT tagged ^c |
|--------------|------------------|------------|--|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|------|----------|---------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | AD clip +CWT | CWT only | AD clip only | No clip or CWT | | | | |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | CJ1 | 5 April | 220300 | - | 81,467 | - | 961 | 8.0 | | 10,184 | |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | BC1 | 14 April | 220303 | 70,043 | - | 1,993 | - | 9.0 | | 8,925 | |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | BC1 | 14 April | 220302 | - | 79,756 | - | 1,907 | 9.0 | | 10,117 | |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | PL1 | 13 April | 220304 | 70,834 | - | 984 | - | 9.3 | | 8,902 | |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | PL1 | 13 April | 220301 | - | 80,417 | - | 1,244 | 9.3 | | 10,123 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | LFH | 25 May | 635180 | 198,457 | 1,068 | 2,803 | - | 52.4 | | 0 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | CJ1 | 24 May | 220309 | 100,778 | - | 392 | - | 47.0 | | 7,376 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | CJ1 | 24 May | 220308 | - | 102,167 | - | 325,440 | 47.0 | | 31,174 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | BC1 | 25 May | 220307 | 100,461 | - | 441 | - | 52.3 | | 7,587 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | BC1 | 25 May | 220306 | - | 101,207 | - | 309,127 | 52.3 | | 30,855 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | PL1 | 24 May | 220311 | 100,537 | - | 765 | - | 50.5 | | 7,725 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | PL1 | 24 May | 220310 | - | 100,619 | - | 203,120 | 50.5 | | 23,162 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 24 May | 635181 | 199,326 | 926 | 2,381 | 529 | 58.0 | | 15,445 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | GRR Direct | 24 May | 635182 | 197,252 | - | 2,868 | 186,720 | 42.0 | | 30,488 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 6 May | 104383 | 50,433 | - | 4,609 | - | 47.0 | | 4,208 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 6 May | 100142 | 64,144 | - | 5,862 | - | 47.0 | | 5,352 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 6 May | 106482 | 61,977 | - | 5,664 | - | 47.0 | | 5,171 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Umatilla hatchery-IPC-direct | 25-27 May | 090331 | 208,330 | 1,242 | 476,055 | - | 46.3 | | 50,036 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 14 June | 612764 | - | 74,939 | - | 14,328 | 48.3 | | 6,737 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 14 June | 612765 | 97,930 | - | 1,214 | - | 48.3 | | 7,482 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 9 June | 612747 | - | 99,116 | - | 415 | 44.4 | | 8,208 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 9 June | 612748 | 98,220 | - | 1,218 | - | 44.4 | | 8,201 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220201 | - | 164,981 | - | 200,716 | 81.2 | | 2,424 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220202 | 99,024 | - | 1,228 | - | 81.2 | | 665 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 220200 | 99,100 | - | 1,229 | - | 54.2 | | 577 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 612772 | - | 199,710 | - | 236,960 | 54.2 | | 2509 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. at Couse Creek-Surrogates | 17 May- 4 June | none | | | | 195,534 | | | 195,493 | |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Clearwater R. at BC-Surrogates | 21 June- 9 July | none | | | | 113,162 | | | 112,577 | |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635564 | 226,621 | 462 | 308 | | 9.9 | | 14,932 | |

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/Y ^b | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | CWT code | Number of fish released ^a | | | | FPP | VIE mark | % VIE | PIT tagged ^c |
|--------------|------------------|------------|---|----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|------|----------|---------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | AD clip +CWT | CWT only | AD clip only | No clip or CWT | | | | |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635510 | - | 236,175 | - | 163 | 9.9 | | 14,940 | |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220315 | 71,407 | - | 867 | - | 10.3 | | 8,862 | |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220314 | - | 80,830 | - | 1,482 | 10.3 | | 10,092 | |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | BC1 | 14 April | 220317 | 71,096 | - | 286 | - | 9.9 | | 8,300 | |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | BC1 | 14 April | 220312 | - | 89,325 | - | 1,637 | 9.9 | | 10,577 | |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | PL1 | 12 April | 220316 | 69,415 | - | 2,766 | - | 9.5 | | 8,218 | |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | PL1 | 12 April | 220313 | - | 93,103 | - | 1,126 | 9.5 | | 10,729 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | LFH | 1 June | 635998 | 200,502 | 283 | 1,415 | - | 50.0 | | 0 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | CJ1 | 22 May | 220119 | 100,967 | - | 200 | - | 45.3 | | 8,037 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | CJ1 | 22 May | 220120 | - | 100,986 | - | 314,327 | 45.3 | | 32,992 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | BC1 | 25 May | 220117 | 100,622 | - | 200 | - | 51.0 | | 8,111 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | BC1 | 25 May | 220115 | - | 100,748 | - | 307,576 | 51.0 | | 32,847 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | PL1 | 23 May | 220121 | 100,987 | - | 201 | - | 49.0 | | 8,044 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | PL1 | 23 May | 220122 | - | 100,999 | - | 211,097 | 49.0 | | 24,811 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 2-3 June | 635997 | 200,945 | 971 | 384 | - | 49.0 | | 16,459 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | GRR Direct | 24 May | 635999 | 199,460 | 134 | 1,206 | 196,628 | 79.5 | | 32,441 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 5 May | 100153 | 167,137 | - | 15,769 | 11,903 | 48.2 | | 14,927 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 24-26 May | 090447 | 195,414 | 397 | 435,100 | 7,989 | 81.0 | | 36,925 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 15 June | 220205 | - | 103,007 | - | 323 | 54.5 | | 8,244 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 15 June | 220206 | 96,604 | - | 5,622 | - | 54.5 | | 8,155 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 14 June | 220207 | - | 99,115 | - | 5,364 | 50.2 | | 8,283 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 14 June | 220208 | 101,688 | - | 1,315 | - | 50.2 | | 8,166 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220203 | - | 202,265 | - | 206,799 | 75.0 | | 2,392 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220204 | 99,174 | - | 1,282 | - | 75.0 | | 588 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7-15 June | 220210 | - | 201,980 | - | 224,365 | 52.5 | | 2,412 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 220209 | 94,893 | - | 5,523 | - | 52.5 | | 568 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH late release-Site 1705 | 6-11 July | 220211 | - | 99,907 | - | 313 | 93.0 | | 1,038 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH late release-Site 1705 | 6-11 July | 220212 | - | 94,673 | - | 91,694 | 93.0 | | 1,931 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Snake R. at Couse Creek-Surrogates | 23 May-10 June | none | - | - | - | 202,462 | | | 201,608 | |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Clearwater R. at BC-Surrogates | 20 June-8 July | none | - | - | - | 116,668 | | | 114,127 | |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | LFH | 10-13 Apr | 636080 | 246,918 | 660 | 495 | 989 | 10.4 | | 14,930 | |

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/Y ^b | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | CWT code | Number of fish released ^a | | | FPP | VIE mark | % VIE | PIT tagged ^c |
|--------------|------------------|------------|---|----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|---------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | AD clip +CWT | CWT only | AD clip only or CWT | | | | |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | LFH | 10-13 Apr | 636079 | | 236,056 | 4,882 | 10.4 | | 14,914 | |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | CJ1 | 28 Mar | 220321 | 72,233 | | 432 | 10.3 | | 8,881 | |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | CJ1 | 28 Mar | 220320 | | 81,042 | 1,427 | 10.3 | | 10,080 | |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | BC1 | 12 Apr | 220323 | 74,973 | | 903 | 9.7 | | 8,441 | |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | BC1 | 12 Apr | 220318 | | 86,184 | 1,555 | 9.7 | | 9,760 | |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | PL1 | 11 Apr | 220322 | 79,519 | | 316 | 9.4 | | 8,777 | |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | PL1 | 11 Apr | 220319 | | 90,110 | 1,177 | 9.4 | | 10,036 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | LFH | 29-30 May | 636417 | 198,228 | 261 | 2,270 | 141 | 50.0 | 19,943 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220326 | 101,194 | | 202 | | 47.0 | 20,586 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220327 | | 100,818 | | 303,514 | 47.0 | 20,469 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | BC1 | 23 May | 220329 | 101,565 | | | | 46.0 | 20,555 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | BC1 | 23 May | 220328 | | 101,327 | | 308,737 | 46.0 | 20,507 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | PL1 | 22 May | 220324 | 100,850 | | 405 | | 47.0 | 16,497 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | PL1 | 22 May | 220325 | | 100,500 | | 200,645 | 47.0 | 16,373 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 29-30 May | 636418 | 194,955 | 658 | 3,548 | 139 | 54.0 | 16,313 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | GRR Direct | 24 May | 636419 | 192,996 | | 9,723 | 181,281 | 48.0 | 32,432 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 3 May | 100201 | 187,146 | | 15,135 | | 48.0 | 14,910 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 22-24 May | 090587 | 200,844 | 273 | 587,232 | 12,051 | 46.0 | 36,927 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl.. | 13 June | 220213 | 94,079 | | 5,305 | | 49.6 | 8,179 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 13 June | 220214 | | 99,570 | | 496 | 49.6 | 8,236 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl.. | 12 June | 220215 | 96,099 | | 1,276 | | 51.7 | 8,110 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 12 June | 220216 | | 95,710 | | 5,771 | 51.7 | 8,451 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 8&30 May | 220224 | | 191,699 | | 268,454 | 115/54 | 2,440 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 8&30 May | 220218 | 98,697 | | 4,363 | | 115/54 | 546 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11-15 June | 220223 | | 202,095 | | 291,091 | 51/53 | 4,877 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11-15 June | 220217 | 103,487 | | 1,813 | | 51/53 | 1,041 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Snake R. at Couse Creek-Surrogates | 21 May-8 June | none | | | | 226,852 | | 226,786 | |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Clearwater R. at BC-Surrogates | 18 June-6 July | none | | | | 101,062 | | 92,964 | |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | LFH | 10-12 Apr | 636444 | 240,413 | 809 | 809 | 1,618 | 10.2 | 14,675 | |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | LFH | 10-12 Apr | 636443 | | 243,085 | | 2,766 | 10.2 | 14,531 | |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | CJ1 | 1 Apr | 220335 | 71,930 | | 580 | | 9.5 | 1,372 | |

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/Y ^b | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | CWT code | Number of fish released ^a | | | | FPP | VIE mark | % VIE | PIT tagged ^c |
|--------------|------------------|------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | AD clip +CWT | CWT only | AD clip only | No clip or CWT | | | | |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | CJ1 | 1 Apr | 220332 | | 89,993 | | 720 | 9.5 | | 1,716 | |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | BC1 | 17 Apr | 220333 | 71,973 | | 580 | | 9.8 | | 1,369 | |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | BC1 | 17 Apr | 220331 | | 85,359 | | 1,005 | 9.8 | | 1,629 | |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | PL1 | 16 Apr | 220334 | 71,679 | | 564 | | 9.7 | | 1,285 | |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | PL1 | 16 Apr | 220330 | | 88,908 | | 1,761 | 9.7 | | 1,612 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | LFH | 10 May | 636574 | 210,494 | 138 | 967 | | 68.0 | | 19,772 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | CJ1 | 17 May | 220141 | 101,234 | | | | 47.0 | | 1,497 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | CJ1 | 17 May | 220143 | | 100,631 | | 297,721 | 47.0 | | 1,489 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | BC1 | 22 May | 220142 | 100,804 | | 202 | | 44.0 | | 1,505 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | BC1 | 22 May | 220144 | | 99,807 | | 301,474 | 44.0 | | 1,488 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | PL1 | 20 May | 220145 | 100,673 | | 404 | | 44.0 | | 1,495 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | PL1 | 20 May | 220146 | | 101,085 | | 195,865 | 44.0 | | 1,495 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 9-10 May | 636575 | 202,159 | 2,012 | 1,006 | 123 | 68.0 | | 2,985 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | GRR Direct | 21 May | 636576 | 216,159 | 430 | 861 | 183,093 | 49.5 | | 3,000 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 20-22 May | 90703 | 228,054 | 156 | 651,123 | 413 | 50.4 | | 2,994 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220221 | | 101,113 | | 10,899 | 49.4 | | 1,570 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220222 | 97,468 | | 4,384 | | 49.4 | | 1,427 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 11 June | 220219 | | 94,062 | | 11,357 | 48.5 | | 1,545 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 11 June | 220220 | 96,387 | | 2,524 | | 48.5 | | 1,450 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 10 May | 220231 | | 199,689 | | 194,398 | 85.0 | | 2,374 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 10 May | 220225 | 100,435 | | 1,015 | | 85.0 | | 611 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 220232 | | 194,561 | | 387,401 | 74.0 | | 2,532 | |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 13 June | 220226 | 97,477 | | 7,154 | | 74.0 | | 455 | |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | LFH | 8-11 April | 636583 | | 250,362 | | 2,019 | 9.6 | | 14,902 | |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | LFH | 8-11 April | 636584 | 247,714 | 1,673 | 502 | 1,003 | 9.6 | | 14,908 | |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220338 | | 86,972 | | 350 | 9.9 | | 530 | |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220339 | 76,256 | | 306 | | 9.9 | | 464 | |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | BC1 | 17 April | 220336 | | 86,380 | | 580 | 8.8 | | 526 | |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | BC1 | 17 April | 220341 | 75,180 | | 1,274 | | 8.8 | | 463 | |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | PL1 | 14 April | 220337 | | 88,140 | | 295 | 9.0 | | 533 | |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | PL1 | 14 April | 220340 | 76,657 | | 774 | | 9.0 | | 466 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | LFH | 3 June | 636737 | 203,004 | 402 | 5,896 | 670 | 50.0 | | 19,969 | |

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/Y ^b | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | CWT code | Number of fish released ^a | | | | FPP | VIE mark | % VIE | PIT tagged ^c |
|--------------|------------------|------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|------|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | AD clip +CWT | CWT only | AD clip only | No clip or CWT | | | | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220346 | 101,241 | | 2,801 | | 47.0 | | 1,024 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220343 | | 99,142 | | 308,643 | 47.0 | | 975 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | BC1 | 22 May | 220345 | 94,950 | | 9,588 | | 49.7 | | 1,023 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | BC1 | 22 May | 220342 | | 98,628 | | 324,660 | 49.7 | | 966 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | PL1 | 20 May | 220347 | 100,063 | | 1,404 | | 53.0 | | 1,008 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | PL1 | 20 May | 220344 | | 99,455 | | 199,946 | 53.0 | | 989 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | CJ 2 nd Release | 6 June | 636738 | 185,799 | | 5,352 | | 53.4 | | 1,999 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | GRR Direct | 21 May | 636739 | 191,711 | 434 | 9,983 | 201,798 | 48.9 | | 2,999 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 19 May | 090818 | 191,092 | 525 | 717,974 | 2,023 | 49.4 | | 3,000 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220235 | | 99,344 | | 50,375 | 49.7 | | 1,181 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220233 | 102,430 | | 740 | | 49.7 | | 813 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 10 June | 220236 | | 103,285 | | 50,399 | 47.6 | | 1,203 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 10 June | 220234 | 100,870 | | 729 | | 47.6 | | 795 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 11 June | 220240 | | 202,383 | | 110,492 | 63.5 | | 1,501 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 11 June | 220238 | 100,911 | | 1,770 | | 63.5 | | 492 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11 June | 220239 | | 207,537 | | 215,099 | 52.5 | | 1,605 | |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11 June | 220237 | 102,898 | | 744 | | 52.5 | | 394 | |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | LFH | 6-8 April | 636740 | | 221,511 | | 3,415 | 9.7 | | 13,318 | |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | LFH | 6-8 April | 636741 | 219,396 | 732 | 6,294 | 1,025 | 9.7 | | 14,949 | |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220353 | 72,145 | | | 72,145 | 9.6 | | 470 | |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220350 | | 80,656 | | 324 | 9.6 | | 528 | |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | BC1 | 10 April | 220351 | 72,369 | | 145 | 72,514 | 9.7 | | 466 | |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | BC1 | 10 April | 220348 | | 81,558 | | 808 | 9.7 | | 529 | |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | PL1 | 9 April | 220352 | 72,595 | | 144 | 72,739 | 9.6 | | 467 | |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | PL1 | 9 April | 220349 | | 82,413 | | 324 | 9.6 | | 531 | |

^a Numbers presented do not necessarily match hatchery records for fish per pound because of reporting constraints for the hatchery. Release information for some NPT release sites that had multiple CWT codes was estimated by WDFW based upon proportions of fish at tagging since those data were not available at the time this report was printed.

^b S/Y indicates subyearling or yearling rearing strategy.

^c Numbers of fish PIT tagged are included in the Number of Fish Released categories.

**Appendix L: Historical Estimated Survivals (%)
Between Various Life Stages at LFH
Brood Years: 1990-2008**

Appendix L Table 1: Estimated survivals (%) between various life stages at LFH for fall Chinook of LFH/Snake River hatchery origin.

| Brood year | Release age | Green egg-ponded fry | Ponded fry-release | Green egg-release |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1990 | Yearling | 86.8 | 94.5 | 82.1 |
| | Subyearling | 86.8 | 98.0 | 85.1 |
| 1991 | Yearling | 89.1 | 94.1 | 83.8 |
| 1992 | Yearling | 92.7 | 96.5 | 89.5 |
| | Subyearling | 92.7 | 98.4 | 91.2 |
| 1993 | Yearling | 88.0 | 99.0 | 87.1 |
| 1994 | Yearling | 92.7 | 99.3 | 92.1 |
| 1995 | Yearling | 90.8 | 94.8 | 86.1 |
| | Subyearling | 90.8 | 99.0 | 89.9 |
| 1996 | Yearling | 95.0 | 76.6 | 72.8 |
| | Subyearling | 95.0 | 89.5 | 85.0 |
| 1997 | Yearling | 93.0 | 92.5 | 86.0 |
| | Subyearling | 93.0 | 97.6 | 90.8 |
| 1998 | Yearling | 92.4 | 94.8 | 87.6 |
| | Subyearling | 92.4 | 95.1 | 87.9 |
| 1999 | Yearling | 92.4 | 66.3 | 61.3 |
| | Subyearling | 92.4 | 95.2 | 87.9 |
| 2000 | Yearling | 92.8 | 91.3 | 84.8 |
| | Subyearling | 92.8 | 94.9 | 88.1 |
| 2001 | Yearling | 93.6 | 79.5 | 74.5 |
| | Subyearling | 93.6 | 97.7 | 95.8 |
| 2002 | Yearling | 95.3 | 86.8 | 82.8 |
| | Subyearling | 95.3 | 94.8 | 90.3 |
| 2003 | Yearling | 95.5 | 75.7 | 72.3 |
| | Subyearling | 95.5 | 95.1 | 90.8 |
| 2004 | Yearling | 93.0 | 96.8 | 90.1 |
| | Subyearling | 93.0 | 97.6 | 90.8 |
| 2005 | Yearling | 92.2 | 99.3 | 91.5 |
| | Subyearling | 92.2 | 104.9 | 96.7 |
| 2006 | Yearling | 95.7 | 95.4 | 91.3 |
| | Subyearling | 95.7 | 100.2 | 95.5 |
| 2007 | Yearling | 95.8 | 95.4 | 91.4 |
| | Subyearling | 95.8 | 100.3 | 95.5 |
| 2008 | Yearling | 95.8 | 95.3 | 91.3 |
| | Subyearling | 95.8 | 107.1 | 89.4 |
| Yearling mean: | % | 92.8 | 90.7 | 84.1 |
| | SD | 2.6 | 9.4 | 8.3 |
| Subyearling mean: | % | 93.3 | 97.8 | 90.7 |
| | SD | 2.3 | 4.2 | 3.6 |

Appendix M: Tucannon River Survey Sections and Historical Escapement

Appendix M Table 1: Description and length of sections, survey length, percent of reach surveyed, and estimated total number of fall Chinook redds in the Tucannon River, 2014.

| Section | Description | Length of section (km)^a | Length surveyed (km) | % of productive reach surveyed^b | Estimated total # of Redds^c |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | Mouth of Tucannon R to highway 261 Bridge | 2.8 | 1.7 | 100 | 32 |
| 2 | Highway 261 Bridge to Smolt trap | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100 | 9 |
| 3 | Smolt trap to Powers Bridge | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100 | 46 |
| 4 | Powers Bridge to upper hog barns | 1.2 | 1.2 | 100 | 26 |
| 5 | Hog barns to Starbuck Br. | 2.5 | 2.4 | 96 | 40.6 |
| 6 | Starbuck Br. To Fletchers Dam | 2.7 | 1.3 | 48 | 70.6 |
| 7 | Fletcher's Dam to Smith Hollow | 2.9 | 2.9 | 100 | 24 |
| 8 | Smith Hollow to Ducharme's Sheep Ranch Br. | 4.4 | 4.4 | 100 | 31 |
| 9 | Ducharme's Bridge to Highway 12 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 100 | 19 |
| 10 | Highway 12 to Brines Bridge | 6.2 | 6.2 | 100 | 4 |
| 11 | Brines Bridge to 4.7 km above Brines Bridge | 4.7 | 4.7 | 100 | 1 |
| Total | | 33.6 | 31.0 | 95 | 303 |

^a Section lengths measured using Maptech, Terrain Navigator Pro version 6.0 software.

^b Percentage is based upon length of stream that is presumed to successfully produce fry.

^c Counted redds were expanded based on percent of reach surveyed to estimate total number of redds.

Appendix M Table 2: Estimated escapement, % stray component of the run, and number of redds (observed and estimated), estimates of smolts/redd, and total number of emigrants from fall Chinook spawning in the Tucannon River, and parent to progeny ratios, 1985-2000.

| Year | Escapement | | Redd construction | | | Success of spawning | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Estimated escapement ^a | % Strays in escapement estimate | # Redds observed | # Redds in no access areas (estim) | Total # of Redds (estim) | Estimated smolts/redd ^b | Total estimated # emigrants ^c | Adult progeny/parent ratio |
| 1985 ^d | 0 | unknown | 0 | No estim | 0 | unknown | unknown | Unknown |
| 1986 ^e | 2 ^f | unknown | 0 | No estim | 0 | unknown | unknown | Unknown |
| 1987 | 48 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 16 | unknown | unknown | Pending |
| 1988 | 78 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 26 | unknown | unknown | Pending |
| 1989 | 150 | 27.9 | 48 | 2 | 50 | unknown | unknown | Pending |
| 1990 | 186 | 30.8 | 62 ^g | 0 | 62 | unknown | unknown | Pending |
| 1991 | 150 | 20.0 | 50 | 0 | 50 | unknown | unknown | Pending |
| 1992 | 69 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 23 | unknown | unknown | 0.22 ^h |
| 1993 | 84 | 6.3 | 28 | 0 | 28 | unknown | unknown | 1.17 ^h |
| 1994 | 75 | 28.0 | 25 | 0 | 25 | unknown | unknown | 0.56 |
| 1995 | 87 | 33.3 | 29 | 0 | 29 | unknown | unknown | 0.50 |
| 1996 | 144 | 95.5 | 43 | 5 | 48 | 0.6 ⁱ | 29 | 0.06 |
| 1997 | 93 | 5.3 | 27 | 4 | 31 | 712 | 22,076 | 0.71 |
| 1998 | 132 | 7.1 | 40 | 4 | 44 | 15 | 666 | 0.40 |
| 1999 | 87 | 9.1 | 21 | 8 | 29 | 441 | 12,799 | 0.67 |
| 2000 | 60 | 27.8 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 468 | 9,352 | 0.47 |

^a These preliminary estimates were derived using three fish per redd.

^b This estimate was derived using redds counted above the smolt trap and estimates of emigration the following spring. Estimates began in 1997 when the smolt trap was moved to its current position at rkm 3.0, at an area low enough in the system to trap fall Chinook.

^c This estimate was derived using the smolt per redd estimate above the trap and applying it to the total number of redds in the Tucannon River.

^d Based on one survey completed 12/17/85.

^e Based on one survey completed 11/18/86.

^f Two carcasses counted but not sampled.

^g Correction of number of redds observed that was presented in the 1990 Annual Report.

^h Data is incomplete for returns of progeny.

ⁱ Flood event occurred January of 1997, nearly eliminating all the progeny from the 1996 spawn.

Escapement and Composition of Coho Run to the Tucannon River in 2014

Tissue samples (fin clips and head tissue) were collected and archived from 11 coho. Coho produced an estimated 39 redds when expanded for areas not surveyed. Eleven Coho carcasses were recovered resulting in a 9.5% sample of the total Coho escapement estimate. The majority of Coho were untagged fish of unknown origin (Appendix M, Table 3).

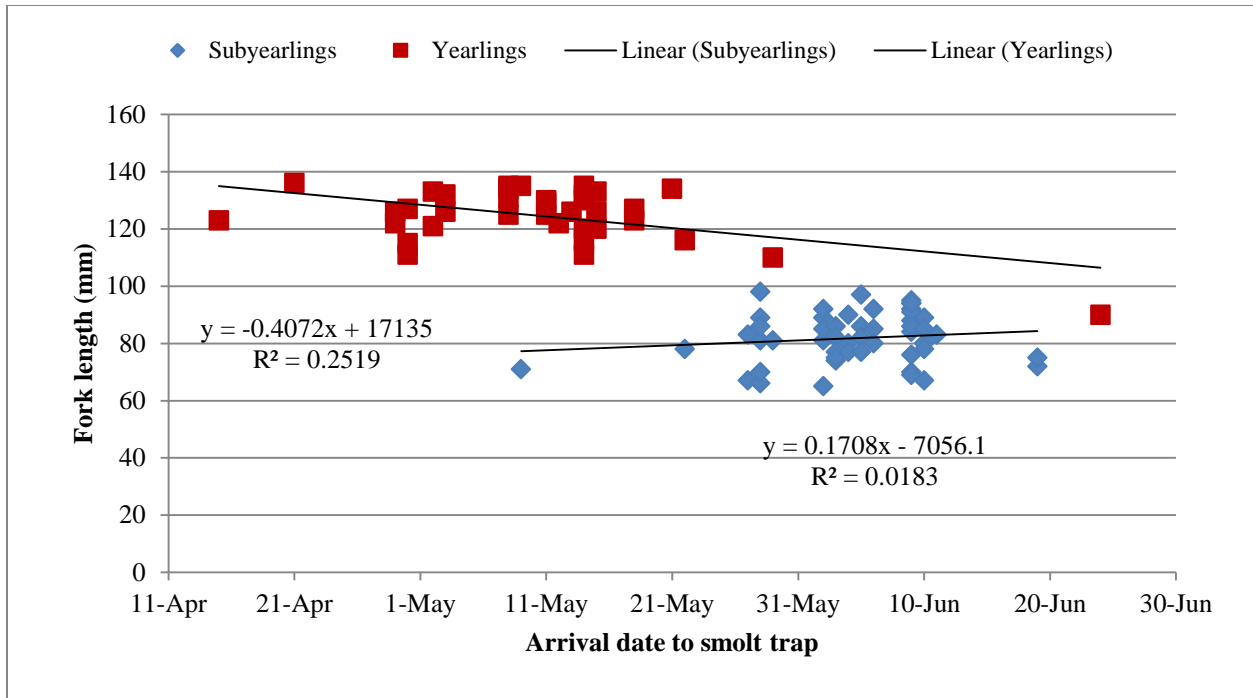
Appendix M Table 3. Composition of Coho carcasses recovered on the Tucannon River in 2014.

| Origin | Females | | | Males | | | Totals |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | AD clip | No clip | Unknown | AD clip | No clip | Unknown | |
| Wire tagged coho | | | | | | | |
| Clearwater (CWTs) 220008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| No wire | | | | | | | |
| Unknown origin | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 10 |
| Total | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 11 |

Juvenile Coho Emigration

Juvenile coho salmon were also captured at the Tucannon River smolt trap. Mark-recapture trap efficiencies were calculated, but were highly variable. Excluding the invalid tests, efficiencies averaged 13.2% during the trapping period (Table 27). Staff captured 122 coho but could not estimate the number of naturally produced coho parr and smolts that passed the Tucannon River smolt trap during 2014 as there were not enough recaptures. Juvenile coho were observed at the smolt trap from 27 February through 24 June. Median passage date was 22 May. Staff took fork lengths on all 122 fish which ranged from 25-140 mm in length, with a mean of 92 mm and median of 89 mm. Weights from 111 fish ranged from 2.1-28.1 g. with a mean of 12.5 and a median of 9.5 g. K-factors ranged from 0.76-1.91, with a mean of 1.19 and median of 1.17.

Based on scale results and fork length, it was determined there are two age classes of coho emigrants as shown in Appendix M Figure 1. There is a correlation between size and arrival date for yearlings, but no correlation subyearlings. Of the 86 scale samples taken for coho, 50 were determined to be subyearlings. Fork lengths of the subyearlings ranged from 65-98 mm with a mean and median of 82 mm. Yearlings ranged from 90-136 mm in length with a mean of 125 mm and a median of 126 mm.



Appendix M Figure 1. Arrival dates and sizes of natural origin coho trapped on the Tucannon River in 2014 by age classes.



This program receives Federal financial assistance from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. The U.S. Department of the Interior and its bureaus prohibit discrimination on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability and sex (in educational programs). If you believe that you have been discriminated against in any program, activity or facility, please contact WDFW ADA Program Manager at P.O. Box 43139, Olympia, Washington 98504, or write to:

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Office of External Programs
4040 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 130
Arlington, VA 22203